

Feature Name	Description	Year	Source	
Aaron Point	N. side Gorge Waters E. of The Gorge in Victoria Dist. Appears on Admiralty Chart 1911 <i>Strait of Juan de Fuca</i> of 1847, surveyed by Capt. Kellett in 1846. Old local name Curtis Point.		BC Geographical Names	
Abbey Road	Property owned & subdivided by Paul Case. Unnamed street being the total roadway flanking lots 6,7,8 & 9 of Plan 10574, Sec. 30, LD. B.L. #1260, 1956.	1956	card files	
Abbey Road	Unnamed road shown on Plan 11552, Sec. 30, LD. B.L. #1354, 1958.	1958	card files	
Aberavon	Farm of Richard John (1854-1901) and Margaret Michell (1866-1951) in Sidney, a wedding gift from his parents. "The farmhouse was torn down to make way for the Patricia Bay Highway extension to Swartz Bay," Peter Grant, <i>The Story of Sidney</i> , p. 44.		Place Name	
Abraham Court	New road by reg'd sub. plan April 3, 1990. Off Viaduct Avenue. New numbers 4450-4499.	1990	card files	
Acorn Avenue	See BCER 1922 map under 'Duval'.	1922	card files	
Acorn Avenue	Changed from Nicholls Avenue - shown on Map 1313 - B.C. #298, 1923.	1923	card files	
Acorn Avenue	No longer existing street 1975.	1975	card files	
Acres, The	Nellie Dean home in 1917.	1917	Place Name	
Adams Subdivision	1941, adjacent to Wyndeatt Ave Gorge Road.	1941	Place Name	
Adanac Street	Changed from Second Street - in 'panhandle' area s. of Haultain, off Richmond, behind Memorial Pavilion.		card files	
Adelaide Avenue	Unnamed street shown on Map 5033, Sec. 21, VD. B.L. #3726, 1945	1945	card files	
Adeline Place	By reg'd sub. plan June 5, 1989. New numbers 1000-1001. Off Patricia Bay Hwy.	1989	card files	
Adeline Place	Extension by reg'd sub. plan January 26, 1990. New numbers 1003-1070.	1990	card files	
Admirals Road	Changed from Cross Road - shown on Maps 807 "A" and 609. B.L. #298, 1923.	1923	card files	
Agate Lane	Road along s'ly & e'ly boundaries of Map 880. B.L. #365, 1926.	1926	card files	
Agnes Street	Extension by plan VIS6000. Numbers 649-661. October 12, 2007.	2007	Planning Department	
Agnes Street	Named after Agnes McKenzie, eldest daughter of Kenneth McKenzie of Craigflower and Lakehill farms.		card files	
Alamida Crescent	Developed by Cameo Holdings - Joe Hess. Unnamed street shown on Plan 19821, Sec. 28, LD., extending n'ly from Alvarado Terrace and lying to the e. of the e'ly boundary of Lot 3 of said Plan 19821.		card files	
Alan Road	"Alan Foster, who lived near the other end of Hastings Street as a boy, and for whom Alan Road at the northeasterly boundary of the flats was named." Daily Colonist, 12 Jan 1975, article by Ron Burnham.		Vertical files	
Alder Dell	Summer home of Walter McMorran (brother of George) on Agate Lane.		Place Name	
Alderley Farm	See Chester Lea Farm		Place Name	
Alderly Road	After Mr. Von Allman's farm on Agnes St. Named by Mr. Sayward in 1920 - Sayward Farm subdivision, 1920.	1920	card files	
Alderwood Street	Unnamed street shown on Plans 18261 & 16802, Sec. 56, VD., extending e'ly from Birchwood St. on Plan 18261 to the s.e.'ly corner of Lot 14 of said Plan 18261 and extending s'ly and e'ly on Plan 16802 from the n'ly corner of Lot 17, Plan 16802 to its junction with Cedarwood Street. Developed by George Piercy of Island Enterprises. Changed to Cedarwood Close. B.L. #5943, September 28, 1987.		card files	
Alec Road	Changed from Old West Saanich Rd - see 1937 blueprint.	1937	card files	
Alec Road	Named after Alexander Lecoursier, a French-Canadian settler and builder who lived on Mt. Newton X Road in early 1900's.		card files	
All Bay	E. side, s. side of Tsehum Harbour in North Saanich Dist.		BC Geographical Names	
All Bay Subdivision	Near Resthaven in Sidney (1872).		Place Name	
Allan Road	Changed to Major Road - shown on Map 1308, B.L. #365, 1926. (Not to be confused with Alan Road constructed in 1912.)	1926	card files	
Allison Avenue	Changed from Todd Avenue. Shown on Map 1591, B.L. #402, 1928.	1928	card files	
Allison Avenue	Changed to Prairie Street, B.L. #590, 1940.	1940	card files	
Alpine Crescent	Unnamed street shown on Plan 10837, Sec. 44, VD. B.L. #1260, 1956.	1956	card files	
Alta Vista Estates	Piercy subdivision in 1912 consisting of Santa Clara, Del Monte & Piedmont. Part of Sec. 44, 7, 45, all of 46.		Place Name	
Altamount Court	Created by reg'd sub. plan April 3, 1990. Off Altamount Avenue. New numbers 1200-1213.	1990	card files	
Alturas Place	Unnamed street lying to the e. of extension of Kathleen St. Shown on Plan 9193, Sec. 62, VD. B.L. #1013, 1953.	1953	card files	

Alvarado Terrace	Developed by Cameo Holdings - Joe Hess. Unnamed street shown on Plan 19821, Sec. 28 LD., extending e'ly from Wesley Rd to its junction with Sea Ridge Drive.		card files	
Ambassador Avenue	Changed from York Avenue. B.L. #590, 1940.	1940	card files	
Ambassy Place	Unnamed street shown on Plans 17688, 18162, Sec. 65, VD., extending n'ly from Ambassador Avenue.		card files	
Anchorage, The	Built and operated by Wallaces at Brentwood Bay.		Place Name	
Andrew Road	Changed to Westbank Street in 1968 to eliminate confusion with Andrews Avenue.	1968	Street files	
Andrews Avenue	Changed from Fernwood Avenue - shown on Map 1278. B.L. #365, 1926.	1926	card files	
Angle Road	Along e'ly b'ry of Lots 9 & 13, Map 1851, B.L. #365, 1926.	1926	card files	
Angola Place	Off Rossiter Drive (Tyndall), August 1973.	1973	card files	
Anna Clare Place	Private. Off Epsom Drive. Numbers 1401-1418. Created by subdivision plan May 11, 1993.	1993	card files	
Annabern Crescent	Developed by Peter Marquetts. Extended, numbers 2553-2546, December 12, 1994.	1994	card files	
Annette Place	Unnamed street shown on Plans 20577 & 21403, Secs. 17 & 67, VD., extending n.e'ly from Longacre Dr. and lying to the s.e. of the s.e.'ly boundary of Lot 10 of said Plan 20577 and extending on Plan 21403.		card files	
Annie Street	Changed from Tait Street - shown on Map 1319. B.L. #298, 1923.	1923	card files	
Ansell Road	Unnamed street on Plans 16058, 16798, 17037, 17208, Secs. 40 & 41, VD., extending n'ly from Midgard Ave. on Plan 17033 and extended n'ly on Plans 16058, 16798 to the n.e.'ly corner of Lot 10, Plan 17208.		card files	
Anton Street	Changed from Arthur Street - shown on Map 1331. B.L. #298, 1923	1923	card files	
Antrim Road	Changed to Sparton Road. B.L. #590, 1940. Off West Saanich Rd. to Oldfield Rd.	1940	card files	
Appleton Place	Unnamed street extending s.e.'ly from Vantreight Dr. - shown on Plan 12708, Sec. 85, VD. B.L. #1665, 1960.	1960	card files	
Applewood Place	Street numbers changed to 1724 to 1748 n. side & 1725-1749 s. side October 2, 1987. Formerly Cedarwood Close. Name change September 28, 1987. B.L. #5943. (Extended September 22, 1988.)	1987	card files	
Applewood Place	Extension. Created by a registered subdivision plan. September 22, 1988.	1988	card files	
Arachne Reef	E. side, e. of Coal Island in Cowichan Dist. After H.M.S. <i>Arachne</i> ? Appears on Richards' Chart 2840 <i>Haro Strait and Middle Channel</i> , 1861.		BC Geographical Names	
Arbordale Avenue	In October 1974, Council agreed to rename that part of Winchester between Cedar Hill Rd and Thornhill to Clegg St. The Clegg family had resided on Winchester for a number of years and were the only residents addressed to that particular part of Winchester. The Cleggs sold the property 1975 to Mr. & Mrs. Klassen who were opposed to name. Arbordale chosen by Klassens from a number of names submitted to them by Saanich.	1975	Engineering files, box 4 file 7	
Arbordale Avenue	Was formerly e. portion of Winchester Road.		card files	
Arbordale Court	Numbers 4241-4258. Created by registered subdivision plan October 3, 1990. Off Arbordale Ave s. of Kenmore.	1990	card files	
Arbutus Cove	E. side, n. of Cadboro Bay on Haro Strait in Victoria Dist. Old established local name. Many arbutus trees in neighbourhood. Called Arbutus Bay on <i>South-eastern Districts of Vancouver Island</i> , 1924.		BC Geographical Names	
Arbutus Cove Lane	Off Gordon Head Road, by registered subdivision plan December 27, 1989. New number 2200.	1989	card files	
Arbutus Island	N. end, NW. of Swartz Bay, W. of Piers Island in Cowichan Dist. Appears on Pemberton's <i>South Eastern Districts of Vancouver Island</i> of 1861.		BC Geographical Names	
Arbutus Ridge	Changed from Sherman Road. B.L. #5352, August 27, 1984.	1984	card files	
Arbutus Road	Named by David Ker in early 1920's. David Ker had his gardener, Lee Chew, plant 12" arbutus trees on the roadside leading to his summer house, and the road was named after the trees.		card files	
Argyle Place	Private road. A new cul-de-sac that was created by a registered subdivision. It intersects Argyle Avenue east of the intersection of Richmond Road and Argyle Avenue. September 22, 1988.	1988	card files	
Arlene Place	Off McKenzie Ave. Middle name of wife of sub-divider, Army Armstrong.		card files	
Arlington Farm	Horth farm in N. Saanich purchased from George Luxon 1873. Leased by Henry Fry 1863. Rufus & Charlie Horth 300 acres. W. half of Mills Road, south to Patricia Bay. Later purchased by George Mills.	1873	Place Name	
Arlington Place	Unnamed street extending w'ly from Jamaica Rd., shown on Plan 15546, Sec. 52, VD. B.L. #1998, 1962 - subdivision of Byron & Robert Price & Assoc.	1962	card files	
Arlow Farm	Home of Capt. & Mrs Massey Gooldeen in 1956, Cordova Bay. Was Sayward property.		Place Name	

Armstrong Point	48° 40'00" 123° 24'00" N. E. side, S. end of Tsehum Harbour in North Saanich Dist. A local name, after a resident of the area, according to 1967 Geographic Culture Check [when the Provincial Gov't was making a map]. August 9, 1971: "A Dept. of Transport Victoria office . . . advises that local name according to residents, is Long Point." William Josef Armstrong had a farm from the early 1870s that included the Resthaven and All Bay area.		BC Geographical Names	
Arngomery Acres	4177 Shelbourne St, home of Mrs Joan Dunbar in 1963. See Plan B-1967. She wanted to raise Arabian horses there. She applied to build a staff house in 1963, and permission was given.		Place Name	
Arro Strait	See Haro Strait .			
Arrow Court	New road (private) off Arrow Rd. October 10, 1986.	1986	card files	
Arrow Road	Changed from Laing Road. B.L. #590, 1940.	1940	card files	
Arsenault Place	A short cul-de-sac created by a registered subdivision plan. It intersects Haliburton Road just east of the intersection of Dustin court and Haliburton Road. May 9, 1988.	1988	card files	
Arsens Place	Unnamed street extending n'ly from the s. boundary of Lot 27, Plan 9690, Sec. 85, VD. B.L. #1193, 1955. Named by Paul Arsens, co-developer, with G. Vantreight Sr.	1955	card files	
Artabracka Road	Unnamed street n. of W. Saanich Rd. B.L. #590, 1940.	1940	card files	
Artabracka Road	Changed to Ruston Road, B.L. #726, 1945.	1945	card files	
Arthur Street	Changed to Anton Street - shown on Map 1331, B.L. #298, 1923.	1923	card files	
Arthur Street	Shown on Map 336. Changed to Wiseton Street, 1923, B.L. #298. Off Gladiola Avenue.	1923	card files	
Artmuir	Home of Mrs A. Cooper on Parcel T, Sec. 44, Victoria Dist, Cadboro Bay Rd. See Clerk's File No. 4, Box No. 79, L. 1. January 23, 1945.		Place Name	
Arundel Drive	Changed from "The Crescent" - shown on Map 807. B.L. #298, 1923. For a short time in 1923 called Kitchener Street.	1923	card files	
Ascot Drive	Named after famous race course. Tattersall vertical file correspondence.	1961	Vertical files	
Ascot Drive	Portion in Cedar Hill Park (Golf Course) closed June 8, 1987, B.L. #5855.	1987	card files	
Ascot Drive	Named after racecourse, (part of old Lansdowne racecourse).		card files	
Ascot Street	Changed to White Rock Street. B.L. #590, 1940.	1940	card files	
Ash Creek	Crosses Ash Road in Mt. Douglas Park. Ash Creek Bridge referred to in letter June 25, 1928, Clerk's File No. 1, Roads, 1928.	1928	Place Name	
Ash Creek	See Douglas Creek .			
Ash Road	Changed from Cordova Bay Road - shown as road which runs between Lots 4 & 5, Map 774 (which says road is shown on map 2168), B.L. #298, 1923. Named for Dr. John Ash, who owned "Thrums" Farm.	1923	card files	
Ash Road	That part of the road formerly known as Cordova Bay Road extending w'ly from Torquay Drive through Secs. 67, 17, 86, 90, VD. to Cedar Hill Road, B.L. #1193, 1955.	1955	card files	
Ash Road	Formerly known as Joyland Road, B.L. 1998, 1962.	1962	card files	
Ash Road	Section between Torquay & Tyndall changed to Barrie Road, B.L. #1998, 1962.	1962	card files	
Ashford Road	Unnamed road shown on Plan 11904, Sec. 32, VD. B.L. #1354, 1958.	1958	card files	
Ashford Road	Unnamed Street extending n. from Harrop Road, shown on Plan 11904, Sec. 32, VD. B.L. #1665, 1960.	1960	card files	
Ashford Road	A new extension formed by a registered subdivision plan, 1989. Numbers #3940-3956. It intersects Harrop Road.	1989	card files	
Aspen Place	Extension by plan VIP85185, numbers 3915-3921. July 3, 2008.	2008	Planning Department	
Aspen Place	Off Arbutus - name of the tree because off "Arbutus".		card files	
Astoria Street	Changed from Robertson Street, B.L. #590, 1940.	1940	card files	
Atlas Place	Unnamed street on Plan 17991, Sec. 82, VD., extending s.w.'ly from Raymond Street.		card files	
Audrey Street	Closed to traffic by B.L. #8074, January 17, 2000 then cancelled and rededicated as park by B.L. #8081, February 22, 2000 and subsumed into Konukson Park.	2000	card files	
Auldfarm Lane	Off Hastings St, numbers 4131-4138. Created by plan 52435 on December 5, 1995.	1995	card files	
Auldfarm Lane	Extended (numbers 4139, 4143, 4147) by plan 66019, registered October 7, 1997.	1997	card files	
Auldfarm Lane	Extended (numbers 4151-4166) by Plan VIP72669, October 5, 2001.	2001	card files	
Aurora Way	Unnamed street extending w'ly from the extension of Townsend Dr., shown on Plan 11331, Sec. 64, LD. B.L. #1354, 1958.	1958	card files	
Austin Avenue	Present on 1909 subdivision plan (Land Title Office). NOT named after George Austin, dairy farmer & councillor; Mr. Austin purchased his farm in 1926, and he was on council from 1937 through 1946.		card files	
Avery Wood	New street created by plan EPS2539. Numbers 4001-4006. August 26, 2015. Off Macdonald Dr. E.	2015	Planning Department	

Avondale	Property of Mr Darbyshire (#15, block 10), 34 Dupplin Road.			Place Name	
Ayrshire Place	Changed to Charles Place August 7, 1979.	1979		card files	
Babbacombe	Home of Mr. O. Burbidge at Royal Oak. Also a Burrridge Road in Saanich (unlocated), 1923.			Place Name	
Babbington Lane	Lane lying to the east of the e'ly boundary of Lots 27 and 28, Map 1915, B.L. #305, 1923. Named after H.B. Babbington who owned property there in the 1920's.	1923		card files	
Bailey Road	Off West Saanich Rd - named for Mr. Bailey, second husband of Mrs. Cheeseman.			card files	
Baker, Brick & Tile	Situated where Mayfair Shopping Centre now stands.			Place Name	
Baldev Place	New street created by plan VIS6046. Numbers 4023 & 4027. July 11, 2006. Off Margaret Street.	2006		Planning Department	
Balmacarra Road	Named after the birthplace of Roderick Finlayson, second Chief Factor, HBCo, Fort Victoria.			card files	
Balmacarra Road	See origin of Balmacarra Rd in proposed plan of subdivision of Miss [Margaret] Finlayson's Pt. Sec. 84, Clerk's File No. 4, Box No. 13, 1919, Plan A-185.			card files	
Balmoral Road	From that part of Fisgard Street from Blanshard St. to Quadra St. B.L. #2939, 1941.	1941		card files	
Baltic Place	Off Trafalgar Crescent (Kenneth St), July 1972.	1972		card files	
Banff Place	Unnamed Road on Plan 17119, Sec. 43, VD. extending e'ly from Doncaster Drive. Ken Price was the developer.			card files	
Banffshire, The	610 Jervis St., Vancouver, B.C. Winter home of Jean Tolmie Andrews, 4472 Ross Crescent, 1951.	1951		Place Name	
Banga Place	Off Tennyson Ave. March 7, 1985.	1985		card files	
Bangor Street	Changed from Carrick St. B.L. #590, 1940.	1940		card files	
Bangor Street	July 29, 1940, motion for change of name defeated, name returned to Carrick St. (see 1940 files).	1940		card files	
Bannockburn	Homestead of William Thomson (see Vertical File) on Mount Newton, built in June of 1855. Name still in use in 1996: see obituary of Effie K. Evans in Evans Family (of Bannockburn).	1855		Place Name	
Baran Place	Unnamed street shown on plan 11579, Sec. 50, VD. B.L. #1354, 1958. Off Carey Rd. Name of owner/developer: Webb & Trace.	1958		card files	
Barber Road	Unnamed street extending n. from Rogers Ave. to Lily Ave. Shown on Plan 12733, Sec. 65, VD. B.L. #1665, 1960.	1960		card files	
Barber Road	Temporary name for Chatterton Way (June 30, 1970, File No. 3, Box No. 4, Planning Projects).	1970		card files	
Barbon Place	New name for Leach Street, off Burns Avenue, by B.L. #6409, November 14, 1989.	1989		card files	
Bare Island	See Mandarte Island .				
Bare Island Indian Reserve 9	In Haro Strait NE. of Sidney Island in Cowichan Dist. This administrative area covers Mandarte Island; Bare Island was the geographical name at the time the Reserve was created.			Administrative Name	
Barksdale Drive	Off Thornhill Crescent - December 1974.	1974		card files	
Barrie Road	Street extending s.e.'ly from Torquay Dr. to Tyndall Avenue, formerly known as Ash Road. B.L. #1998, 1962.	1962		card files	
Barrington Road	Changed from Conrad Rd., B.L. #590, 1940.	1940		card files	
Batu Road	Extension created by reg'd subdivision plan No. 30, 1988. New numbers 5640-5671.	1988		card files	
Batu Road	Off Brookleigh Rd. Named by Dr. Kurbotor, owner/developer.			card files	
Baxter Avenue	Unnamed street, being the e'ly extension of Baxter Avenue, shown on Plan 9740, Sec. 82, VD. B.L. #1193, 1955.	1955		card files	
Baxter Avenue	Unnamed Street, being the w'ly extension of Baxter Avenue, shown on Plan 9766, Sec. 82, VD. B.L. #1193, 1955.	1955		card files	
Bay Breeze Manor	Heritage designated house on Telegraph Bay Road - see Heritage Inventory file.			Place Name	
Bay Farm	Home of Angus McPhail (in Vertical Files) - first white settler on Saanich Peninsula (approximate location of Woodwyn Farm - home of Woodward stores' family is on West Saanich Road, 1982).			Place Name	
Bay Road	Also marked "Mt. Tolmie & Bay Road" shown along northerly limits of map 402B, B.L. #305, 1923.	1923		card files	
Bay Road	Changed to Cadboro View Road, shown on maps 501, 501B & 1733 B.L. #305, 1923, n.e. side Cadboro Bay, crossing Tudor & Seaview.	1923		card files	
Bay Road	Changed to Edwyn Road, shown on map 2060, B.L. #305, 1923. From Sea Drive to water at Sluggett Bay (BC Tel poles drawing #6434, May 12, 1923).	1923		card files	
Bay Road	From Richmond Road to Cadboro Bay Rd., changed to Cedar Hill Cross Road, 1925. Name "Bay Road" used by Vancouver Island Coach Lines on route of "Gordon Head Military Camp" bus (see letter November 24, 1942 in Clerk's File No. 3, Box No. 69).	1925		card files	
Baynes Channel	E. side, s. of Cadboro Point in Victoria Dist. After Rear- Admiral Robert Lambert Baynes, C.-in-C., Pacific Station, 1857-60. Appears as Discovery Passage on Admiralty Chart 2689 <i>Haro Strait and Middle Channel</i> of 1861, surveyed by Richards in <i>Plumper</i> 1858-60.			BC Geographical Names	
Baynes Road	Unnamed street running e'ly off Charles St. B.L. #590, 1940. Ten Mile Point. Called Dalsmuir on 1940 BCER map (or Dalzmuir).	1940		card files	

Bazan Bay	E. side, s. of Sidney in North Saanich Dist. Commemorates Antonio Valdes y Bazan, Spanish Minister of Marine. Chartmaker Pantoja applied name "Bocas de Bazan" in 1791; "bocas" means "mouths": the Spanish thought they were looking at entrances to the mainland of the continent. "Bazan Bay" appears on Capt. Kellet's Admiralty Chart 1911 <i>Strait of Juan de Fuca</i> 1849 w. of Sallias (Sidney) Island, with no coastline n. of Cowichan Head.		BC Geographical Names	
Beach Avenue	Changed to Totem Lane, B.L. #1665, 1960. Stretch of road running e. from Cordova Bay Rd to Major Rd.	1960	card files	
Beach Drive	1923 - 28. In Cordova Bay. Changed to Totem Lane 1960, (see also Beach Avenue).	1960	card files	
Beach Drive	Cadboro Bay Rd. extension. Changed to Telegraph Bay Rd.		card files	
Beach Drive	In Brentwood. Proposed road from Verdier Rd. to Marchants Rd. Now Brentwood Drive.		card files	
Beach Drive	Welch Rd., from Dooley Rd. to Martindale Rd.		card files	
Beacon Rock	See Repulse Rock .			
Beam Crescent	Off Livingstone Ave. North, named after one of the property owners. Extended by subdivision plan, June 24, 1987.	1987	card files	
Beam Crescent	Extended by reg'd subdivision plan, December 8, 1989. New numbers 4046-4070.	1989	card files	
Bear Hill	N. of Elk Lake in Lake Dist. Appears on Pemberton's <i>The South Eastern Districts of Vancouver Island</i> of 1855.		BC Geographical Names	
Bear Hill Park (regional)	N. of Elk Lake in Lake Dist.		Administrative Name	
Bear Hill Road	Changed from Warren Avenue, shown on map 1244. B.L. #305, 1923.	1923	card files	
Bearwood Court	Created by reg'd subdivision plan May 31, 1990. Off Boulderwood Drive. New numbers 4601-4605.	1990	card files	
Bearwood Lane	Created by reg'd sub. plan May 31, 1990. Off Boulderwood Drive. New numbers 921-945.	1990	card files	
Beauview	1120 Rock St. Owned by R. F. Beaumont in August 1941.		Place Name	
Beaver Lake	W. of Cordova Bay in Lake Dist. The beaver were doubtless wiped out by the HBCo. in the 1840s. Beaver and Elk Lakes became one lake when the Beaver Lake Dam was built in 1875, but the lakes remained separate in popular speech. Appears on Pemberton's <i>The South Eastern Districts of Vancouver Island</i> of 1855.		BC Geographical Names	
Beaverdale Road	Off Beaver lake Rd, named to relate to adjacent road.		card files	
Beckwith Avenue	Possibly named after J.L. Beckwith, a Victoria Mayor.		card files; Vertical files	
Beckwith Place	Off Beckwith Ave., running s. May 1, 1986.	1986	card files	
Beckwith Place	Reg. subdivision plan June 22, 1987	1987	card files	
Beckwith Pond	N. of Swan Lake in Victoria Dist. Located in Beckwith Park. Excavated by Francis R., Ernest H. & William H. Street 1957. See Plan B1139 & Conditional Water Licence with L. I. March 7, 1957, Clerk's File No. 6, File No. 7, 1957. John Leander Beckwith was a Victoria mayor; Beckwith Ave may have been named for him.			
Bellcrest Place	Off Westbury Rd, Cameo Holdings. Developer: Byron & Robert Price & Assoc.		card files	
Belnor Place	Off Hopesmore, February 25, 1985.	1985	card files	
Belvedere Road	Unnamed road running n. & s. between the s.w. corner of Lot 12 and the n.w. corner of Lot 17, Plan 13734, Sec. 65, VD. B.L. #1665, 1960.	1960	card files	
Benjamin Road	Changed from Francis Road, Map 1078, B.L. #298, 1923. Off Burnside Rd. West (past Marigold).	1923	card files	
Benson Place	Unnamed street shown on Plan 9358, Sec. 44, VD. B.L. #1193, 1955.	1955	card files	
Benson Road	That portion of Cadboro View Rd n. of Tudor Avenue. March 30, 1968, changed at request of residents due to confusion with Cadboro Bay Road.	1968	card files	
Benton Court	Off Patrick Place, off Delmonte Ave. Created by reg. subdivision plan, August 21, 1987.	1987	card files	
Benvenuto Avenue	Changed from Lime Kiln Road, shown on comp. maps 2999, 1314 & 1060, B.L. #385, 1927. At request from James Sladen, Joseph Chipperfield, Robert Parsell, and William Bickford. See letters of July, August, & November, Clerk's File No. 6, Box 31, 1927.	1927	card files	
Benvenuto Hill	E. of Tod Inlet in South Saanich District. Created by Bruce Whittington: "Hilltop holds flower-clad paradise", <i>Times-Colonist</i> , April 14, p. F3. See Benvenuto Hill in Vertical Files.		Vertical files	
Berkeley Place	Private roadway off Borden St created January 27, 1997 by Strata Plan 4201. Numbers 1101 & 1105.	1997	card files	
Bermuda Place	Unnamed street shown on Plan 9870, Sec. 44, VD., B.L. #1193, 1955. Off Cadboro Bay Rd. Developers: Byron & Robert Price & Assoc.	1955	card files	
Bernard Place	A short road created by a registered subdivision plan. It intersects Cameo Street. March 16, 1988.	1988	card files	
Bernard Place	Extension November 3, 1989. New numbers 4202-4227.	1989	card files	
Berry Farm	1874-85 home of Capt. George Stephen Butler (in Vertical Files).	1874	Place Name	
Big Saanich Mountain	See Mount Work .			

Birchwood Street	Unnamed street on Plans 18261 & 20364, Sec. 56, VD., extending s'ly from Blair Ave on Plan 18261 and extending to the s'ly boundary of Plan 20364. George Percy, Island Enterprises, was sub-divider.		card files	
Bird Island	See Greig Island .			
Birring Place	Private road. Created by plan VIS6775. Numbers 4002-4011. May 14, 2009. Off Simon Road.	2009	Planning Department	
Birtles Avenue	Unnamed street extending s'ly from Judah St to Baker St shown on Plans 9740 & 9800, Sec. 82, VD. B.L. #1193, 1955. Sub-divider: Douglas Hawkes.	1955	card files	
Birtles Avenue	Named after Birtles Dairy , which was named after Birtles Mill, Somerset, where George and Joseph Rogers grew up.		Place Name	
Birtles Dairy	Business of Joe Rogers (brother of George Rogers) located between Agnes and Judah west of Douglas Street beginning 1925 (land bought from George). See P. 14 of <i>From Cheshire to Chester Lea; the history of the George Rogers Dairy Farm in Saanich</i> by J. Victor Rogers, 1998. Birtles Dairy had previously been located at what had been Rowland's farm Burnside .	1925	Place Name	
Biscoe Drive	Unnamed street extending n.e.'ly from Burnside Rd to the production w'ly of the n'ly boundary of Lot 58, Plan 10063, shown on Plans 9600 & 10063, VD. B.L. #1193, 1955. Ralston, Lambie & Jones, developers. First sub-division to have curbs, paving, rear-line poles.	1955	card files	
Bisley Place	Off Columbia Drive, 1972. Actually connects Columbia Dr with Torrington Rd - Gordon Head.	1972	card files	
Bisley Place	Cameo Holdings. Off Longacre.		card files	
Bissenden Place	Unnamed street shown on Plan 10395, Sec. 67, VD. B.L. #1260, 1956. Off Ash Rd to water, named after developer, Malcolm Bissenden.	1956	card files	
Blackberry Lane	Private roadway off Blackberry Rd created by Plan 64466, December 2, 1996. Numbers 4000-4073.	1996	card files	
Blackberry Lane	Off Blackberry Rd. Extension, numbers 4005-4029. Created by VIS4158, PHASE II. November 8, 2002.	2002	card files	
Blackberry Road	Created by Plan 64466, December 2, 1996. Off Douglas Street. Numbers 750-799.	1996	card files	
Black's Hill	SW. of Beaver Lake in Lake Dist. Slope of West Saanich Rd by which St Michael and All Angels Church stands.		card files	
Blackwood Road	Maps 890 and 1328. Changed to Grange Road. B.L. #298, 1923.	1923	card files	
Blakeney Place	Unnamed street running w'ly from Polson Terrace at the s.e. corner of Lot 23, Plan 1170, Sec. 31 L.D. B.L. #1354, 1958. Named after Henry Blakeney, Supt. of Works, Saanich Mun.	1958	card files	
Blenkinsop	Named for George Blenkinsop (not Blinkinsop) born 1822 Cornwall. 1840 Hudson's Bay Company. Travelled with Sir George Simpson for Hudson's Bay Company and with Captain Dodd. Retired 1861 after command at Fort Colville and Fort Rupert. 1858 owned property - Section 51, western boundary running through "Lost Lake" (later Blenkinsop Lake). 1861 owned Section 7. Home called "Pendennis". After 1869 took various jobs around the province. See Vertical File.		Place Name	
Blenkinsop Lake	Adopted 1 May 1934 on National Defence sheet, Victoria (Ottawa file OBF 1449), as recommended by Mr. Allen, Saanich Municipal Engineer 2 March 1934. Labelled "Lake Blenkinsop" on British Admiralty Chart 2840, published November 1861. Labelled "Lost Lake" on BC Lands & Works 1895 Map of the Southeastern Districts of Vancouver Island, and on Geological Survey of Canada sheet 20A, Victoria, 1911, and on BC map 2A, 1913. SW side of Mount Douglas, N of Victoria, Victoria Land District. After George Blenkinsop, native of Cornwall, born 1822. On August 24, 1840, joined HBCo. Named by Capt. Richards 1860, [when Blenkinsop was at Fort Rupert]. George Blenkinsop owned Sec. 51 Victoria Dist & Sec. 7 Lake Dist, which is Blenkinsop Valley, until 1869. When Blenkinsop lived here for part of that period, he gave his address as 'Pendennis', Victoria Dist. -- presumed to be a house, but whether in Sec. 51 or elsewhere in Victoria is unknown. (details from biography in Saanich Archives Vertical File). Old name Lost Lake. Before the valley was drained in the 1920s, it used to flood in the rainy season as far as Braefoot; during the three-month summer drought, the water would disappear behind willow and aspen.		BC Geographical Names	
Blenkinsop Road	Before 1927, included Tattersal Dr., (see letter 'Roads' 1929 Box #37) (Once called Lost Lake Rd. 1919. "Lost Lake Road" appears n. of Union Rd on cancelled subdivision plan with LETTERS November 12 & 25, 1919, Clerk's File No. 5, Box No. 13.) Note 1906 Minutes - referred to as Blenkinsop Rd and officially named as such. Map of 1862 shows Sec. 7 & 51 as belonging to George Blenkinsop, the original purchaser. The HBCo sold him 365 acres before July 30, 1858.	1919	card files	
Blenkinsop Road	Commences at cor. of Tattersal Dr. & Maplewood Rd, through Sec. 62, 32, & 51, VD., Sec. 7 & 24, LD. to the intersection with Cordova Bay Rd. B.L. #423, 1929.	1929	card files	
Blenkinsop Valley	W. of Mt Douglas in Lake and Victoria Dists. Named for George Blenkinsop (see Vertical Files), who in 1861 owned Section LI, the western boundary of which runs through Lost Lake (later Blenkinsop Lake). He also owned Section VII.		card files	

Blink Bonnie Farm	East Saanich Road, was the Holden farm. John Holden in ca. 1856 bought 1200 acres on e. side of Mt Newton running to shoreline and s. to present Blink Bonnie.		Place Name	
Blue Heron Basin	E. side in Tsehum Harbour in North Saanich Dist.		BC Geographical Names	
Blue Heron Road	Originally 'Mill Point' for B& K Mill, in 1870's		card files	
Blue Ridge Place	New road by reg'd sub. plan, December 27, 1989. Off Blue Ridge Road. New numbers 3978-3999.	1989	card files	
Blue Ridge Place	Extension registered October 3, 1990. (Numbers 3959-3975.)	1990	card files	
Blue Ridge Road	Changed from Nelson St. B.L. #590, 1940.	1940	card files	
Boat Cove	See Maynard Cove .			
Bodega Road	Changed from Robert Road, shown on map 1070. B.L. #298, 1923.	1923	card files	
Bonanza Place	Private. By reg'd subdivision plan August 23, 1989. Off Haliburton Road. New numbers 5000-5009.	1989	card files	
Bonnie View Place	Unnamed street shown on Plan 10361, Sec. 64, VD. B.L. #1193, 1955.	1955	card files	
Bonnie View Place	Also B.L. #1260, 1956. Off Barrie Rd to water. Ernie Bowrett, one of owners, worked in Saanich survey dept.	1956	card files	
Borden's Feed (Mercantile)	Opened by Borden in the 1930s.		Place Name	
Bossi Place	New street created by VIP79082. Numbers 708-736. August 22, 2005.	2005	Planning Department	
Bossi Place	Extension by plan VIP82158, numbers 717 & 721. December 1, 2006.	2006	Planning Department	
Boulder Point	See Warrior Point .			
Boulderwood Drive	50' road (dedicated by Plan 8435) and 66' road (dedicated by Plan 21166) - shown as "Perez Drive" on said Plans. B.L. #3471, 1973 (Broadmead).	1973	card files	
Boulderwood Drive	Extension - created by reg'd subdivision plan November 30, 1988. New numbers 4606-4620. It intersects Amblewood Drive.	1988	card files	
Boulderwood Drive	A portion of Boulderwood Drive changed to Perez Drive by B.L. #6441, January 15, 1990.	1990	card files	
Boulderwood Drive	Extended, numbers 4629-4654 on Plan 57812, March 16, 1994.	1994	card files	
Boulderwood Place	Off Boulderwood Dr. New reg. road June 4, 1986.	1986	card files	
Boulderwood Rise	Numbers 937-949. Created on Plan 57812, March 16, 1994.	1994	card files	
Bousfield Place	Unnamed street extending from the s.e. corner of Lot 13 to the w. boundary of Lot 16, Plan 11030, Sec. 13, LD. B.L. #1354, 1958.	1958	card files	
Bow Road	Unnamed street shown on map 6686, Sec. 55 & 56 VD. B.L. #885, 1950.	1950	card files	
Bowker Creek	Flows S. through the Shelbourne Valley, then SE. into Oak Bay in Victoria Dist. After John Sylvester Bowker, farmer on San Juan Island in the 1850s and in Oak Bay in the 1860s, son-in-law of John Tod. Appears as Tod's Stream on Pemberton's <i>South Eastern Districts of Vancouver Island</i> , 1855. Also locally called The Thames		BC Geographical Names	
Bowkett Place	Created in 2018 through subdivision of 955 and 961 Portage Road to include 3135, 3139, 3147, 3142, 3148 Bowkett Place. Cul de sac south of Portage Road, west of Admirals, and North of Colquitz Park.	2018	Planning Department	
Bowkett Place	Created by EPS4264, December 6, 2018.	2018	Planning Department	
Bracken Avenue	Off Borden St. Owner/subdivider: Jolivet.		card files	
Brackman Island	E. of Sidney in Cowichan Dist. Named for Henry Brackman of Brackman-Ker Mill.		BC Geographical Names	
Brackman-Ker Mill	At Mill Point, now Blue Heron Road 1877, Shoal Harbour. Originally Brackman and Milne until 1879. Mill was grist mill, grinding all varieties of grain. Known as "B&K". By 1917 another B&K Mill situated at Victoria's outer wharf.		Place Name	
Bradley Dyne Farm	Farm in North Saanich belonging to Dr. Helmcken. Purchased by Mr. Bradley-Dyne.		Place Name	
Braefoot Close	Private road. Off Braefoot Rd. Numbers 1430-1436. Created by VIS5566, August 6, 2004.	2004	card files	
Braefoot Estates	Subdivision of Braefoot Farm in 1933-34. Survived as neighbourhood name Braefoot.	1933	Place Name	
Braefoot Farm	John Wark's farm - it later became the farm of Dr S. F. Tolmie, son of W. F. Tolmie (in Vertical Files) of Cloverdale, house on Cedar Hill Cross Road. Tolmie leased it to Charlie King (see Henry King in Vertical Files).		Place Name	
Braefoot Place	Unnamed street extending e'ly off Braefoot Rd. Plan 8001, Sec. 32, VD, B.L. #1013, 1953.	1953	card files	
Braemont Farm	RR 1 - Saanichton home of T. Amos in 1950.	1950	Place Name	
Breed's Cross Road	McTavish Cross Road. In vicinity of Dean's property.	1921	Place Name	
Breeds Road	Changed to McTavish Rd by 1932.	1932	card files	
Bremerton Street	Parallel to Glanford & Carey Rds, crossing Judah. Formerly named Raymond St.		card files	

Brentwood Bay	W. side, N. of Highland Dist in Cowichan Dist. Old name Sluggett Bay. See Sluggett Point for origin.		BC Geographical Names	
Brentwood Bay (community)	W. side, NW. of Tod Inlet in South Saanich Dist.		BC Geographical Names	
Brentwood Bay P. O.	Name changed from Sluggett P. O. 1925 - see L. I. January 31, 1925, Clerk's File No. 1, Box No. 25. Also "Sluggetts"?	1925	Place Name	
Brentwood Drive	Proposed road from Verdier Rd to Marchants Rd was spoken of as Beach Drive, 1923-28.		card files	
Brentwood Road	1928-29 BCER spur running n. & s. from Keating X Rd to Wallace Dr (see Sluggett's Ditch Map).		card files	
Brethour Island	E. side, E. of Coal Island in Cowichan Dist. After a pioneer family by the name of Brethour who about 1873 were the original owners of the present townsite of Sidney. Old name Hill Island. After John Hill, R. N. paymaster, H.M.S. <i>Satellite</i> , Capt. James Prevost. On this station 1857C60, (see Walbran).		BC Geographical Names	
Brethour Road	Named for pioneer Brethour family. Also called Henry Avenue.		card files	
Bridgeport Place	Off Tattersall, nr Blenkinsop, November 1971. Ken Price, subdivider.	1971	card files	
Brincliffe Road	In Cadboro Bay (mail c/o Willows P.O. 1915).	1915	card files	
Bristol Road	For Bristol Road before cancellation of most of it and creation of SP1151 (only address on Bristol Rd - 1010), see tracing attached to correspondence ending July 12, 1949 in Lands - Purchases complete, Clerk's File No. 5, Box No. 112.		card files	
Bristow's Corner	On W. Saanich Rd, n. of Mt Newton Cross Rd.		Place Name	
Britton Road	Off Margaret St - name of sub-divider.		card files	
Broadmead	Named after R.P. Rithet's race horse.		card files	
Broadmead	Farm of R. P. Rithet (see Vertical Files), Victoria businessman, at Royal Oak - 1000 acres. Became subdivision name, then community name.		Place Name	
Broadmead Ave	Portion west of Shelbourne just n. of Cedar Hill X Rd changed to Louise Pl. (Shown on BCER map 1923.)	1923	card files	
Broadmead Ave	Named after one of J.H. Brownlee's horses. Real Estate - Victoria BCARS file.	1968	Vertical files	
Broadmead Park	In 1967 changed to Horner Park - see Vertical File.	1967	Place Name	
Broadmead Park	Named changed to Horner Park (April 1968) in honour of Mr. A.E. Horner, former Saanich councillor and member of School Board.	1968	card files	
Broadview	Carey Rd, RMD #3, 1934.	1934	Place Name	
Bromley Place	Unnamed street shown on map 5750, Sec. 42 VD. B.L. #792, 1947.	1947	card files	
Brookhaven Road	Off Oldfield Rd. to Old West Saanich Rd. Subdivider J.L. Squance, rural mailman. Named because of stream in vicinity.		card files	
Brookhill Road	Off Brookhaven Rd. Subdivider: J.L. Squance, rural mailman. Named for stream through valley of Oldfield Rd on to Brookleigh Rd.		card files	
Brookleigh Road	Originally called 'Marks Cross Road'. Also called Elk Lake Cross Road. In existence in 1890.	1890	card files	
Brookridge Place	Off Vanalman in Northridge sub-div.		card files	
Brook's Cross Road	Listed in 1911 census in Ward 6 (see 1911 Census, sub-district 8, page 7).		1911 census	
Broomland	Home of L. A. L. Rooper in Gordon Head, 1930s.		Place Name	
Broomlea	Home of Webb family on Carey Rd - see WEBB, JOSEPH WILLIAM in Vertical Files.		Place Name	
Broomley	Old house on Glanford.		Place Name	
Brousson Drive	Off Torquay, named for subdivider.		card files	
Browning Street	Named for English poet - see also nearby Keats, Shelley and Wordsworth St. Seen on 1925 Fire insurance plan.			
Brunswick Place	Unnamed street extending n.w.'ly and w'ly from Tillicum Rd to the s.w.'ly corner of Lot 7, Plan 10787, Sec. 14, VD. B.L. #1260, 1956.	1956	card files	
Bryden Bay	E. side, on N. side of Tsehum Harbour in North Saanich Dist. "Jimmy Bryden was believed to be the first owner of the land in this area . . . [He] was a miller from the old country and persuaded Mr. Brackman to start the mill [at Mill Point]." Randle Mathews, [August 1964?] list of names for Chart 34555, file C.1.35, Toponymy Section, Surveys and Resource Mapping Branch.		BC Geographical Names	
Brymea Lane	Off Torquay Dr. New reg. road, November 1, 1985.	1985	card files	
Brymea Lane	Off Torquay Drive. Extension, numbers 1770-1798. Created by Plan VIP71648, June 8, 2001.	2001	card files	
Brymoor Station	On tax notice to CNR 1929 - see CNR file in Vertical Files.		Place Name	
Bryn Road	Off Keating Cross Road, named by Mr. Thomas Gold and Charles B. McCarthy.		card files	
Buck Hill	N. of Elk Lake in South Saanich Dist. Rise of Keating Cross Road (easterly end) from highway, (called Buck for the many deer).		card files	
Buena Vista	Home of Rudd family - Rudd Park was part of property. See Rudd family in Vertical Files.		Place Name	

Bull's Corner	V[ancouver]. I[land]. C[oach]. L[ines]. stop before [Saanich War Memorial?] Health Centre, [doubtless refers to the Royal Oak family property of Josiah Bull Sr (see Vertical Files)].		Place Name	
Bullville Road	Road s. of Lot 12, map 2010, which road runs in a s.w.'ly direction to intersect with Haliburton Road, B.L. #365, 1926.	1926	card files	
Bullville Road	Changed to Haliburton Road, B.L. #1193, 1955.	1955	card files	
Burbank Crescent	Off Mann Ave. Named for apple variety; subdivision in old orchard.		card files	
Burbridge Station	1921 - CNR station on Parkdale Rd (Dooley Rd).	1921	Place Name	
Burchett Place	Off Arbutus Rd, new reg. road November 29, 1985.	1985	card files	
Burdon Avenue	Changed to Teakwood Rd. after 1931. BCER 1931 map. Between Shelbourne & Fleet.	1931	card files	
Burke Spring	Named on PLAN of Part of Lots 26 & 27 Sec. 104, Lake Dist. V.I. B.C. Reg. Plan No. 1378 Showing Burke Spring & Pipe Line Conditional Licence No. 15255 October 9, 1942 - see plan A-452.	1942	Plan A-452	
Burness Farm	John Greig bought Sec. A & B, Rge 2W, South Saanich Dist. at Tod Inlet and farmed and sold lime to HBCo. Future Butchart Gardens. See Greig, John in Vertical Files.		Place Name	
Burnley Close	Off Burnley Place, George Percy, sub-divider.		card files	
Burnley Place	Off Shelbourne St., November 1974.	1974	card files	
Burnside Carline Subdivision	Between Hastings, Holland, and Granville streets.		Place Name	
Burnside Hotel	Owned by farmer William Rowland in 1929.	1929	Place Name	
Burnside Park	Subdivision on Interurban n. of Wilkinson, 1919.	1919	Place Name	
Burnside Place	Private. New road created by reg'd subdivision plan December 9, 1988. Intersects Burnside West. New numbers 3790-3798.	1988	card files	
Burnside Road	Paved in 1913.	1913	card files	
Burnside Road East	Changed to East Burnside Rd. B.L. #1998, 1962.	1962	card files	
Burnside Road West	Changed to West Burnside Rd. B.L. #1998, 1962.	1962	card files	
Burnside Road West	Again Burnside Rd West.	1983	card files	
Burridge Street	Changed from Cambridge St. - shown on map 306A, B.L. #305, 1923.	1923	card files	
Burridge Street	Changed to Seaton St. B.L. #1998, 1962.	1962	card files	
Burridge Street	Also "Burbidge".		card files	
Butchart Cove	W. side, inside Tod Inlet in South Saanich Dist.		BC Geographical Names	
Bute Street	Changed from Clarence St., 1923.	1923	card files	
Bute Street	Changed from Wilton St. B.L. #590, 1940.	1940	card files	
Butler Road	Local name for Keating X Road (for the Butler family of the area).		card files	
Butler Street	Changed to Duke Street, shown on map 1399, B.L. #298, 1923.	1923	card files	
Butler Street	A 'Butler St' shown off Colville (Whiteside) in 1935 - not same as above. Also off Battleford 1938, but was it changed to Casey Drive? See plan with indenture of December 11, 1935 (CNPR & Corp.) in Clerk's File 1, Box 58.	1935	card files	
By-laws Re Street Name Changes	Letter to Oak Bay, November 11, 1927, accompanying copies of By-Laws, states: 'By-Laws 298, 305, 365 & 386 contain all changes of street names since 1923'.		card files	
By-laws Re Street Name Changes	See Bylaws finding aid, and Road Names in Vertical Files.		card files	
Cabot Place	Off Feltham Rd. November 1974. Subdivider: Paul Grieve.	1974	card files	
Cadboro Bay	E. side, N. of Oak Bay in Victoria Dist. "After H. B. Co. brig <i>Cadboro</i> , Capt. Scarborough . . . first vessel to anchor in bay[in 1842]". "Named by [ships'] officers of the Hudson's Bay Co., ca. 1842". Appears on Richards' Chart 2840 <i>Haro Strait and Middle Channel</i> of 1861. See Pic-nic Beach .		BC Geographical Names	
Cadboro Bay (community)	E. side, N. of Cadboro Bay in Victoria Dist.		BC Geographical Names	
Cadboro Bay Park	Subdivision named on plan A-289, 1932.	1932	Place Name	
Cadboro Bay Road	Part changed to Cedar Hill Cross Rd - shown on map 301, which said road forms the s'ly limits of maps 402A & 402C. B.L. #305, 1923.	1923	card files	
Cadboro Passage	See Haro Strait .			
Cadboro Point	E. end, in Victoria Dist. After H. B. Co. brig <i>Cadboro</i> , Capt. Scarborough by Capt. Richards in 1858 in association with the bay. Also known as Ten Mile Point . Called Gonzalas Pt. on McLoughlin's chart.	1858	BC Geographical Names	
Cadboro View Road	Changed from Bay Road, shown on maps 501, 501B & 1733 B.L. #305, 1923. n.e. side Cadboro Bay, crossing Tudor and Seaview.	1923	card files	
Cadillac Avenue	Unnamed street extending n.w.'ly from Tillicum Rd to the most n'ly corner Lot 11, Plan 10565, shown on Plans 9404, 9955, 10565, Sec. 14 VD, B.L. #1260, 1956.	1956	card files	

Caen Road	Unnamed street shown on map 5711, Sec. 8, LD. B.L. #792, 1947. Off Quadra in V.L.A. subdivision.	1947	card files	
Camas Court	Off Cumberland. Subdivider: Jim McLaren.		card files	
Cambria Wood Court	Created by reg'd subdivision plan February 3, 1987.	1987	card files	
Cambria Wood Terrace	Created by reg'd subdivision plan February 3, 1987. Extension by reg'd subdivision plan December 9, 1988. New numbers 5038-5045. Further extension by reg'd subdivision plan October 19, 1989. New numbers 5050-5057.	1988	card files	
Cambridge Street	Changed to Burrige St., shown on map 306A, B.L. #305, 1923.	1923	card files	
Cambridge Street	Changed to Burrige St., then later changed again to Seaton St. 1967.	1967	card files	
Camcrest Place	That stretch of road running e'ly & n'ly from Mayfair Dr at the n.w. corner of Lt 6, Plan 4958, Sec. 37, VD - formerly known as Mayfair Dr, B.L. #1354, 1958.	1958	card files	
Camellia Place	Private. Off Columbine Way (Garden City).		card files	
Camelot Road	Cancelled October 28, 1944 - see Clerk's File No. 5, Box 67, Lands, Plans Cancellation 1944.	1944	card files	
Cameo Street	Unnamed street extending e. from Barber Rd, shown on plan 14513, Sec. 65 & 100, L.D. off Haro? Rd, B.L. #1998, 1962.	1962	card files	
Cameo Street	Subdivider: Cameo Holdings (extension) extending n. from Cameo St., November 20, 1986.	1986	card files	
Cameo Street	Extended March 16, 1988.	1988	card files	
Camp Bight	See McKenzie Bight .			
Camp Romola	R. R. #4, Cordova Bay - Lot 5, Sec. 31, Lake District, Plan 722, Cordova Bay Rd. Owner: M. Andrews in 1953.		Place Name	
Campbell Avenue	Changed to Prospect Lake Rd. Shown on maps 763 & 2705. B.L. #365, 1926. Plan 763 appears with letters January 21 & 24, 1922, Clerk's File No. 4, Box No. 20. Campbell Ave. appears on plan A-306, 1934.	1926	card files	
Campus Crescent	Changes originated due to subdivisions in 1965/66 - see Street Files. Formerly shown as part of Nancy Hanks St. & Kisber Ave.	1965	Street files	
Campus Crescent	All that part of 50' road dedicated by plan 402C lying to the s. of the production e'ly of the s'ly boundary of Lot B, plan 19940 and to the n. of the n'ly boundary of Lot B, plan 19980 and the production w'ly of the said n'ly boundary of said Lot B, plan 19980, together with all that part of 50' road dedicated by plan 402C lying between Broadmead Ave and Cedar Hill X Road and lying between Blks. 18 & 19 of said plan 402C. B.L. #3529, 1973.	1973	card files	
Camrose Avenue	From Salsbury Way to Newmarket Rd - changed to Rugby St. B.L. #590, 1940.	1940	card files	
Camrose Avenue	Altered to Camrose Crescent, B.L. #726, 1945.	1945	card files	
Camrose Crescent	Altered from Camrose Ave. Altered from Rugby Road (portion closed), B.L. #726, 1945. Portion altered to Crown Crescent, B.L. #726, 1945	1945	card files	
Canoe Bay	E. side, S. of Swartz Bay in North Saanich Dist. Other name Canoe Cove.		BC Geographical Names	
Canoe Passage	See Iroquois Passage .			
Canterbury Road	Stopped and closed at Nelthorpe end. B.L. #5574, December 15, 1986.	1986	card files	
Canuck Tea Rooms	Owned by George McMorran Jr on Cordova Bay.		Place Name	
Cap Rocks	E. side, W. side Killer Whale Point on Coal Island, in Cowichan Dist. A local name associated with Capt. Lewis who used this as a lookout point for boats coming through John Passage. See Lewis Bay .		BC Geographical Names	
Cardie Court	New road by reg'd sub. plan May 31, 1990. Off Burnside Road. New numbers 3804-3844. 1990.	1990	card files	
Cardie Court	Extension, numbers 3843-3852, created by VIP81821. October 25, 2006.	2006	Planning Department	
Carey Road	Changed fr Pelham Rd - shown on maps 499 & 336. B.L. #298, 1923. Part of road changed to Douglas St. - shown on plan 877 (s. of the point of intersection with map 19), B.L. #298, 1923.	1923	card files	
Carey Road	Named after Joseph Westrope Carey, Mayor of Victoria 1883-1884. A land surveyor from Ireland who first came to Victoria in 1858, he was elected to several terms as a Victoria city councillor, serving under Mayor Thomas Harris (the first mayor). In 1870 he purchased land in the Colquitz valley, placing 97 acres under cultivation. He planted fruit trees and raised cattle and hogs. In 1889, there was a petition to improve "the road known as Carey's Road".	[1870-1889]	Vertical files	
Carina Place	Private. Numbers 1266, 1270, 1271. Off Blenkinsop Rd. Changed from Steinberg Place March 26, 1993.	1993	card files	
Carman Street	Unnamed street being extension of Carman St., extending n'ly between N. Dairy Rd & McRae Ave, and lying between Blks 1 & 2, Plan 8410, Sec. 34, V.D. B.L. #1013, 1953.	1953	card files	
Carmichael Court	New road. Numbers 1287-1299. Off Knockan Drive (off Helmcken Rd). November 23, 1990.	1990	card files	
Carmichael Terrace	New road. Numbers 3900-3908. Off Knockan Drive (off Helmcken Rd.). November 23, 1990.	1990	card files	

Carmichael Terrace	Extended through to Helen Road, to incl. numbers 3933 to 3944 on Plan 66895, registered January 8, 1998.	1998	card files	
Carnarvon Street	Changed from Gordon St, map 1107, B.L. #298, 1923.	1923	card files	
Carnation Place	Off Columbine Way (Garden City).		card files	
Carnegie Crescent	Off Magdelin - subdivider: Brian & Robert Price.		card files	
Carney Point	E. side, E. of Swartz Bay, W. side of Coal Island in Cowichan Dist. Named by Hydro[graphic] Service for Alex Carney who obtained Lot 93, comprising the western half of Coal Island, by Crown Grant on January 15, 1886.	1886	BC Geographical Names	
Carolwood Court	Broadmead.		card files	
Carolwood Drive	Broadmead.		card files	
Carolwood Place	Broadmead.		card files	
Carriage House	Home of horse and carriage collector Doris Ganton on Livesay Street, Central Saanich - see Ganton, Doris in Vertical Files.		Place Name	
Carrick Street	Changed from Fourth St. - shown on map 1142, B.L. #385, 1927; name changed to make it uniform with City of Victoria (Clerk's files, Box 31, File 6-7, Roads, 1927).	1927	card files; Clerk's files	
Carrick Street	Changed to Bangor St. B.L. #590, 1940. Motion to change defeated July 29, 1940, name returned to Carrick St. (see 1940 files).	1940	card files	
Casa Linda Drive	Street extending n'ly from Mann Ave to Viaduct Ave - formerly known as Griffiths St. B.L. #1998, 1962.	1962	card files	
Casa Marcia Road	Unnamed street extending e. from Pomona Way - shown on plan 13489, Sec. 85, VD B.L. #1665, 1960.	1960	card files	
Casa Marcia Road	Unnamed street extending e. & n. from Casa Marcia Rd - shown on plan 14296, Sec. 85, VD, B.L. #1998, 1962. Subdivider: George Piercy. Off Pamona.	1962	card files	
Casa Marcia Road	Unnamed street extending e. from Casa Marcia Rd. - shown on plan 13997, Sec. 85, VD, B.L. #1998, 1962.	1962	card files	
Cascade Ranch	Land near Durrance Lake pre-empted by Joseph William Webb in 1890s - see WEBB, JOSEPH WILLIAM & FAMILY in Vertical Files.		Place Name	
Caselton Place	Off Elk Lake Dr. Extension created by Plan VIP75842. Numbers 1001-1093, October 10, 2003. Changed to numbers 503-561, November 12, 2003.	2003	card files	
Casey Drive	Unnamed street extending from the n'ly corner of Lot 29 to the most s'ly corner of Lot 1 (both of said plan) shown on Plan 9404, Sec. 14, VD, B.L. #1260, 1956. Named after former Reeve Joseph Casey. Off Cadillac.	1956	card files	
Cavallin Court	Off Feltham - named after subdivider.		card files	
Cecelia Creek	Flows S. into Selkirk Water in Victoria Dist. Name has recently (3/98) begun to appear in the papers. After Cecelia Ravine. Included because two-thirds of its watershed is in Saanich (see CECELIA CREEK in vertical files), although almost entirely culverted. One small portion remains: in parts of Pt. 1 of Plan 3656 and of Lots 2,3,4, Am. 5 and Am. 6 of Plan 10726 of Section 9. The first is off Tattersal Ave, and the other six on McAdoo Place. See Plate 10 of Municipal Plan.		BC Geographical Names	
Cedar Avenue	Changed to Fenn Ave - shown on map 1196, B.L. #365, 1926.	1926	card files	
Cedar Grove Inn	Sec. 47, Parcel 13, 1 1/2 acres, Lake Dist., East Saanich Rd - A. A. Ransome.		Place Name	
Cedar Hill	See Mount Douglas and Cedar Plains .			
Cedar Hill Cross Road	Part changed from Cadboro Bay Rd (shown on map 301, which said road forms the s'ly limits of maps 402A & 402C, B.L. #305, 1923. Part changed from Cadboro Bay - Mt. Tolmie/Bay Rds shown on maps 301 & 402A, B & C, B.L. #305, 1923. (Agreed to by Oak Bay, November 1923.)	1923	card files	
Cedar Hill Cross Road	Changed from "Cadboro Bay - Mt. Tolmie / Bay Rds." Agreed to by Oak Bay, November 1923. Shown on maps 301, 402 - A, B & C. B.L. #305 - 1923.	1923	card files	
Cedar Hill Cross Road	Changed from Bay Road, 1925 (from Richmond Road to Cadboro Bay Road).	1925	card files	
Cedar Hill Dairy	Home of Fred Ellis where Shelbourne Plaza is located.		Place Name	
Cedar Hill Game Farm	On Glendinning Rd in 1921 - raised pheasants. Closed 1933.	1921	Place Name	
Cedar Hill Golf Course (municipal)	W. of Mount Tolmie in Lake Dist.		Administrative Name	
Cedar Hill Park Road	Constructed at a cost of \$1000.		card files	
Cedar Hill Road	Paved in 1913.	1913	card files	
Cedar Hill Road	Changed to Cordova Bay Road - shown on Map 1131 B.L. #305, 1923.	1923	card files	
Cedar Hill Wagon Rd	Changed to Cordova Bay Rd - shown as road which runs bwtween Lots 4 & 5, map 774, which said road is shown on map 722. B.L. #298, 1923.	1923	card files	

Cedar Plains	Head of Shelbourne Valley in Victoria Dist. Probably named after Cedar Hill or Cedar Hill district, which was the settlers' name for the area. St. Luke's Church originally called Cedar Plains Chapel. Referred to in <i>From Cordwood to Campus in Gordon Head; 1852-1959</i> ; Ursula Jupp, 1975 (see Reference Books). The word <i>Plain</i> appears in this region on Richards Chart 2840 <i>Haro Strait and Middle Channel</i> of 1861. See also Rose Bank .			
Cedarglen Road	Unnamed road extending w'ly from Cedar Hill Road - shown on Plan 9479, Sec. 54, VD, B.L. #1193, 1955. Subdivider: J.R. Hewitt.	1955	card files	
Cedarholme	Haliburton Road, owned by Mrs Gertrude K. Miller, September 1934.	1934	Place Name	
Cedarvale Estate	Sec. 55, part thereof - developed in 1893 - & 60 A of Sec. 58 - Peter Merriman, 1st owner of Sec. 55 & 58 in 1858		Place Name	
Cedarwood Close	Was Alderwood St. Name change approved, B.L. #5943, September 28, 1987.	1987	card files	
Cedarwood Street	Unnamed street on Plans 16522, 16802, & 20760, Sec. 56 & 57, VD extending n'ly and n.e'ly from Teakwood Rd on plan 16522 to the n.e.'ly corner of Lt 7 of said plan 16522; thence n'ly from the s.e.'ly corner of Lt 11, plan 16802 to the n.e. corner of Lot 18 of said plan 16802 and extending e'ly from the w'ly boundary of plan 20760 to its junction with Larchwood Dr. Subdivider: George Piercy.		card files	
Central Saanich (District Municipality)	Between Saanich Inlet and Haro Strait in South Saanich Dist. Incorporated December 12, 1950.		Administrative Name	
Central Saanich Road	Road along the range line between Ranges 3 & 4 East, South Saanich District, through Sections 12 to 17 incl. B.L. 365, 1926.	1926	card files	
Century Road	Unnamed street extending n. from Garkil Rd - shown on plan 12514, Sec. 32, VD. B.L. #1665, 1960.	1960	card files	
Century Road	It was named to honour the centennial of British Columbia becoming a British colony in 1958. It was accessible from Garkil Road and Simon Road. That portion of Simon Road was incorporated into McKenzie Avenue in 1968 when McKenzie was developed to provide access to Uvic.		Saanich Public Works Employee	
Chalet Creek	N. end, flowing W. into Deep Cove in North Saanich Dist. Deep Cove Chalet has held a Water Rights License on this creek since 1920.		BC Geographical Names	
Chandler Avenue	Changed to Dunsterville Ave, shown on maps 1341, 1341A & B, & 1521. B.L. #298, 1923. Named for Roy Dunsterville Chandler, who farmed in the area.	1923	card files	
Chandler House	Corner of Menzies & Simcoe in Victoria. Designed by John Chandler, father of Roy Dunsterville Chandler, born in house in 1885. Dunsterville Road named for him. Also Roy Road. House now heritage status and used as a restaurant.			
Chandler Road	Changed to Roy Rd - shown on maps 1521 & 1993. B.L. #298, 1923. Named after Roy Dunsterville Chandler, who farmed in the area - born in 1885 and moved to area in early 1900's.	1923	card files	
Chapman Road	Changed to Shady Creek Rd - named after Mr. Chapman who was a gravedigger for Shady Creek Church.		card files	
Charles Place	Changed from Ayrshire Place August 7, 1979. Off Epsom Dr. Christian name of former owner.	1979	card files	
Charles Place	Extended. Numbers 1362, 1365, 1369. December 10, 1993.	1993	card files	
Charles Street	(Ten Mile Point) Changed to Scoresby Rd. B.L. #590, 1940.	1940	card files	
Charles Street	Changed to Tudor Rd, 1945.	1945	card files	
Charlton Road	See Plan A-200 re proposed house for Mrs. Charlton, 1920.	1920	card files	
Charlton Road	Off Granville Ave, changed from Cherry. An extension was created by sub-division from Burnside. (See P/Street Names, March 30, 1987.)	1987	card files	
Charlton Street	Oak Bay, (panhandle area), changed to Newton St. to avoid confusion with Charlton Rd (Saanich), B.L. #298, 1923. Shown on map 1107.	1923	card files	
Charmer Point	E. side, SE. of Swartz Bay, SE. end of Coal Island in Cowichan Dist. Named after the C.P.R. S.S. <i>Charmer</i> running from Victoria to Vancouver round the turn of the century. Randle Mathews, list of names for Chart 3455, C.1.[19]35, Toponymy Section of Surveys and Resource Mapping Branch.		BC Geographical Names	
Chartwell Drive	Unnamed street extending n. from San Juan Ave, shown on plan 13042, Sec. 85, VD, B.L. #1665, 1960. Subdivider: George Piercy.	1960	card files	
Chatterton Way	Temporarily called Barber Road - proposed to call Rithet Way, (June 30, 1970, File No. 3, Box No. 4, Planning Projects).	1970	Planning Projects	
Chatterton Way	From Royal Oak Dr. to Royal Oak Ave. (Extension) June 26, 1985. Named for George Chatterton, one-time Reeve of Saanich.	1985	card files	
Cheeseman Road	Named after Mr. Cheeseman who owned large acreage there.		card files	
Chelsea Place	Unnamed street extending n.w.'ly from the e'ly boundary of Lot 32, Plan 10590 to a junction with the w'ly end of Vista Bay Rd - shown on Plans 10590 & 10922, Sec. 44 VD, B.L. #1260, 1956. Subdivider: Byron & Robert Price.	1956	card files	

Cherrilee Crescent	Unnamed street extending n'y from Cadboro Bay Rd - shown on plan 12516, Sec. 44, VD, B.L. #1665, 1960. Property formerly owned by Misses Cherry A. Lees & Laura E. Lees. Named after Cherry A. Lees.	1960	card files	
Cherry Street	Off Wilkinson Rd. Built by Prov. Mental Home. Macadamized rd 1923. Original name for Charlton St.	1923	card files	
Cherry Street	Changed from Clarence St. B.L. #590, 1940.	1940	card files	
Cherry Tree Bend	That part of former E. Saanich Rd. shown on plans 43 R/W & 262 R/W, Sec. 47 and 48, L.D., extending n'y from the Pat Bay Hwy opposite Lot 1, Plan 7793 to the Pat Bay Hwy. B.L. #1193, 1955.	1955	card files	
Chester Lea Farm	Farm and dairy business of the Rogers family on the north side of Christmas Hill, established by George Rogers in 1899 with purchase of first property. Originally known as Alderley Farm, but changed because there was another in Saanich. Named after the City of Chester in Cheshire, near where George Rogers emigrated from. See <i>From Cheshire to Chester Lea; the history of the George Rogers Dairy Farm in Saanich</i> in Vertical Files.		Place Name	
Chesterfield Road	Changed from William St. - shown on map 1417. B.L. #298, 1923. W. of Colquitz River & Interurban Rd.	1923	card files	
Chesterlea	Subdivision [and road] of the same name - after Chester Lea Farm .		Place Name	
Chesterlea Road	Unnamed street running e. & w. between the n.w. corner of Lot 20 and the n.e. corner of Lot 11, Plan 13733, Sec. 65, VD, B.L. #1665, 1960. Subdivider: Doug Hawkes. Named after George Rogers' dairy farm "Chesterlea".	1960	card files	
Cheverage Place	Off Barksdale Dr. December 1974. Subdivider: Webb & Trace.	1974	card files	
Chimo Close	Off Chimo Place, November 1974. Subdivider: John Cowlin & Co.	1974	card files	
Chimo Place	Off Fairburn Drive, November 1974. Subdivider: John Cowlin & Co.	1974	card files	
Chissamba	New name for Westwood Farm - 4794 W. Saanich Rd - blt 1900. Renamed by former missionary Rev. W. T. Currie after his village in Portuguese West Africa (now Angola) - see Currie, Rev. W. T. in BCARS and <i>Drums in the Darkness</i> in Reference Books.		Place Name	
Chorley House	Home of the Kitchens, 1227 Tattersall (now 3577 McInnis Rise) (designated).		Place Name	
Christmas Avenue	Named after one of J.H. Brownlee's horses. Real Estate - Victoria BCARS file.		Vertical files	
Christmas Hill	N. of Swan Lake in Victoria Dist. There is an old story often repeated in the newspapers that in the early days of Victoria [1840s or 50s?] a native woman claimed one Christmas Eve that an eagle had carried off her baby. After a long search by the townspeople and natives together it was found alive on Lake Hill. Some people renamed it Christmas Hill in recognition of a miracle [or perhaps two]. Old name Lake Hill on Admiralty Chart 1911 <i>Strait of Juan de Fuca</i> 1849, surveyed by Kellet 1846. Both names were in use concurrently over a long period of time.		BC Geographical Names	
Christmas Hill	Home of Bridgemans on hill of same name (see article by Brionny Penn in Christmas Hill vertical file).		Place Name	
Christmas Hill Brook	Flows SE. into Colquitz River. See B-1689, a Water Rights plan showing diversion of water by Don Collis in 1960; ditto B-2017, 1964.			
Christmas Street	Changed to Merry Ave. Shown on maps 721, 1533, 1347, 180 & 1796. B.L. #298, 1923.	1923	card files	
Church Bank House	Boarding school for young ladies run by Mrs. George Henry Wilson Brown of Alderley Farm.			
City Park	Gorge & Tillicum intersection, e. to Harriet, s. of Gorge Rd to water.	1919	Place Name	
Clare Street	Changed to Wende Street, B.L.#590, 1940. Off Braefoot.	1940	card files	
Claremont Avenue	Named after Henry Smith's wife Clare, in 1920. Henry was the son of ridge settler William Smith. Henry was a Saanich Road Dept. employee.	1920	card files	
Claremont Avenue	VIP85949, Numbers 782-787, December 8, 2008. Addresses impacted by creation of new street Ironwood Place.	2008	Planning Department	
Clarence Avenue	Changed to Wilton Street. Shown on map 1425. B.L. #298, 1923.	1923	card files	
Clarence Street	Changed to Cherry St. - off Wilkinson Rd. B.L. #590, 1940.	1940	card files	
Clarke Street	Changed to Hawthorne St. (Gordon Head area), B.L. #590, 1940.	1940	card files	
Clarndon Road	Stretch of road running n. from Sinclair Rd to Arbutus Rd. B.L. #1665, 1960. Subdivider: Ken Price. Formerly known as Madrona Rd.	1960	card files	
Clatworthy Avenue	Off Morris - named for subdivider.		card files	
Clatworthy Avenue	Named for dairy farmer Alfred Clatworthy of 971 Ambassador Ave. See Clatworthy, Arthur George in BCARS files.		Vertical files	
Clegg Road	Changed from Winchester - off Shelbourne St. November 4, 1974. See July 3, 1975 & September 16, 1975, Box No. 4, File No. 7, Planning Files. See also: Mayors Office files, Box 89, File 1 for history of renaming to Clegg.	1974	card files	

Clegg Road	Clegg family had resided on Winchester for a number of years, and were the only residents addressed to that part of Winchester between Cedar Hill Rd and Thornhill. Engineering files, Box 4, File 7.	1974	Engineering Files	
Clements Road	Unnamed road shown on Plan 11915, Sec. 65, VD. B.L. #1354, 1958.	1958	card files	
Cleome Close	Private. Garden City.		card files	
Clinton Street	Changed to Herbert St. B.L. #590, 1940.	1940	card files	
Clive Island	N. end, N. of Swartz Bay in Gosse Passage in Cowichan Dist. Named after Sir Clive Phillips-Wolley, a resident of Piers Island for many years. Sir Clive was an outstanding amateur boxer, fencer and big game hunter of B.C. in the nineties and was an author of note. Other name Hood Island (perhaps in error. Another Hood Island is to NE, across Shute Passage).		BC Geographical Names	
Cloake Hill	N. end, W. of Swartz Bay in North Saanich Dist. "Named Cloake after an early pioneer, and the original owner of property adjacent . . . [City Archivist] Helmcken believes it is named after an Isaac Cloake, farmer in 1860s/70s." Old name Mount Saikum [Tseyhum] (on Pemberton's <i>North Saanich</i> of 1852 [27T2 East Coast, Lands Files]). Appears as Saddle Hill on Richards Chart 2840 <i>Haro Strait and Middle Channel</i> of 1861.		BC Geographical Names	
Clovelly	Home of Arthur Joseph Woodward family built in 1914 overlooking the Quadra-Cook intersection - became guest house (bed and breakfast) ca. 1939. See plan A-646 for Clovelly Guest House.		Place Name	
Clovelly Crescent	1935 (Clerk's correspondence). Clerk's File No. 11, Box No. 50.	1935	card files	
Clovelly Terrace	Off Cook. Name aproved by Municipal Engineer February 24, 1939 from submission of surveyor for A.J. Woodward Estate February 15, 1939. Previous submission January 27, 1939 of Quadra Heights rejected by Council January 30, 1939. See Clerk's Files Box No. 60, File No. 5.	1939	Place Name	
Cloverdale Avenue	Named after Dr. W.F. Tolmie's farm of that name.		card files	
Cloverdale Farm	Dairy farm and home of Tolmie family (old Tolmie house stood at the [b]end of today's Lovat Ave - now Garden Park Court apartments) - see Tolmie, W. F. & family in Vertical Files.		Place Name	
Clutesi Street	Extension created by VIP79610. Numbers 5063-5075. October 7, 2005.	2005	Planning Department	
Clutesi Street	Off Del Monte - named after George Clutesi, Indigenous artist.		card files	
Coal Island	E. side, E. of Swartz Bay in Cowichan Dist. Appears on Pemberton's South Eastern Districts of Vancouver Island of 1855, and word "coal" is noted on E. side, on unnamed points, of Charmer Point.		BC Geographical Names	
Coal Point	W. side, S. end of Deep Cove in North Saanich Dist. Appears on Richards' Chart 2840 Haro Strait and Middle Channel of 1861. Old name Cost Point [doubtless a draughtsman's misreading].		BC Geographical Names	
Cobb Lane	Same story as with Clovelly Terrace above. Previous submission Woodside Lane.		card files	
Cobblestone Lane	A cul-de-sac created by a reg'd subdivision plan November 30, 1988. It intersects Boulderwood Drive. New number 901.	1988	card files	
Cobblestone Lane	Extended, numbers 904-933 on Plan 57812, March 16, 1994.	1994	card files	
Codfish Cove	See Glencoe Cove .			
Coed-Ithel Orchard	Lots 22, 23, 24 on Quadra St (Plan 1198 between Tattersal Drive & Rock St?), E. Fleming. See L.I. July 4, 1920, Clerk's File No. 7, Box No. 22.	1920	Place Name	
Colburne Passage	Between N. end and Piers Island in Cowichan Dist. Old spellings: Colborne, Colbourne. After Edward S. Colburne, R. N., H. M. S. Hawke, 1855, died 1863. Appears on Richards' Chart 2840 <i>Haro Strait and Middle Passage</i> of 1861.		BC Geographical Names	
Cole Bay Indian Reserve 3	W. side, on E. side Coles Bay in North Saanich Dist. Pauquachin is the Sencoten (Salish) name of this territory.		Administrative Name	
Cole Hill	S. of Tod Inlet in Highlands Dist. "There is an old timer named George Cole living in that vicinity." Letter from W. Fleet Robertson (1st B.C. Names Representative on Permanent Committee) 9/2/10 to Geographic Board of Canada. Appears on Geological Survey map 21 A Saanich, 1911. Old name Mount Fane. Appears on Richards' chart Haro Strait and Middle Channel of 1861. According to Walbran, Fane Island in Navy Channel named after Lieut. Charles George Fane, on this station 1857-60, mate of Ganges.		Geographical Name	
Coleos Place	Private. Off Columbine Way (Garden City).		card files	
Coles Bay	W. side, S. of Patricia Bay in North Saanich Dist. "Named by Capt. Richards, H. M. S. <i>Plumper</i> , 1860, after John Coles, sometime midshipman, R. N. Resided near the bay 1857-66. Member of Legislative Assembly, Vancouver Island, second parliament, for Saanich, 1860-63 (Curator, Royal Geographical Society [and astronomer])." Other name Cole Harbour.		BC Geographical Names	
Coles Bay Park (regional)	W. side, N. end of Coles Bay in North Saanich Dist.		Administrative Name	

Coles Harbour	Named for Lieut. John Coles who owned land nearby in 1859. Curator of Royal Geographical Society and astronomer.		Place Name	
Colleen Court	Off Hillcrest Rd - named by James Houlihan for his Irish ancestors.		card files	
Collington Road	On BCER map 1926 - see Chandler Rd. blueprint.	1926	card files	
Collingwood Farms	Sims farm 1900-1981 in Northridge-Glanford area.		Place Name	
Colquitz (community)	N. of Portage Inlet in Lake and Victoria Dists.		BC Geographical Names	
Colquitz Avenue	Changed to Mann Ave. Shown on 2029. B.L. #365, 1926.	1926	card files	
Colquitz Farm	300 acres, 1858, on Colquitz River. Farmhouse on West Saanich Rd at today's intersection with Wilkinson - see PEERS, HENRY N. & ELISE (in Vertical Files). Colquitz District. Hudson's Bay Company.	1858	Place Name	
Colquitz River	Flows S. from Beaver Lake, then W. into Portage Inlet, Lake and Victoria Dists Information from the hereditary Chief of the Esquimalts Edward Joe October 18, 1962: "Colquitz sounds like 'Kwolquitz', meaning in the Salish Songish language . . . A baby crying and crying and no-one going to comfort it". He also said "There was a legend about it but the owner died so it's forgotten". Letter of 24/8/92 in Colquitz file says it is Celtic meaning "dark water". In 1875 the Beaver Lake Dam reduced the flow of water, which is why it is usually called Colquitz Creek. Appears on Pemberton's <i>The South Eastern Districts of Vancouver Island</i> of 1855.		BC Geographical Names	
Columbia Drive	Changed from Pleasant Dr. B.L. #590, 1940.	1940	card files	
Columbine Way	Off Interurban Rd (Garden City).		card files	
Colville Road	Changed to McPhail (1937 blueprints). (Point Colville) named after Lord Colville who lived there in the 1900s? 1930s?	1937	card files	
Colville Street	Changed to Whiteside St. Maps 1331 & 1052. B.L. #298, 1923. Off Tillicum Rd.	1923	card files	
Colville Street	Changed to Whiteside Street between Carey Road and Merideth Crescent (see Plan 1637).		Saanich Archives	
Comet Island	E. side, E. of Tsehum Harbour in Cowichan Dist. H.M.S. <i>Comet</i> ? Appears on Richards' Chart 2840 <i>Haro Strait and Middle Channel</i> of 1861.		BC Geographical Names	
Commerce Circle	Off Vanalman in industrial area.		card files	
Common Place	Changed to Galaxy Pl at request of Kasapi Construction, September 1977.	1977	card files	
Company Hill	SE. of Beaver Lake in Lake Dist. "The Saanich road was narrow in the days of horse-drawn vehicles, and there was one horse which habitually balked at the slope [that ran up to Royal Oak]. Invariably several more carriages and buggies lined up behind it, unable to pass. The drivers alighted and helped urge the temperamental horse up the hill, which became nicknamed 'Company Hill' [presumably because it took the whole company present to do it]." See COMPANY HILL in Vertical Files and <i>The Old Highways of sunny Saanich</i> by Duncan McTavish [1960]. Later called Rithet's Hill.		Vertical files	
Company Hill	Long slope of Saanich Road that ran up to Royal Oak. Later called Rithet's Hill. See article in Rithet vertical file.		Place Name	
Conforti Place	New street created by VIP79832. Numbers 1116-1118. November 22, 2005. Off South Valley Drive.	2005	Planning Department	
Conforti Place	Created by VIP80545, VIP80587, VIS5962. Numbers 1104-1117. March 14, 2006. Off South Valley Drive.	2006	Planning Department	
Connaught Avenue	Changed to Ernest Ave. Shown on map 1025, being road along s'ly boundary of Lots 1-8 (inclusive), B.L. #298, 1923.	1923	card files	
Connaught Avenue	See Earnest Avenue .		Saanich Archives	
Connemara	Residence (between Harriet & Qu'Appelle) of H. B. Round, agent in British Columbia for Ptarmigan Mines Ltd.		Place Name	
Connorton Lane	See correspondence of July 18 & 23, 1935 re subdivision for origins, Clerk's File No. 10, Box No. 50. Further subdivision July 1938, Clerk's File No. 1, Box No. 57.	1935	card files	
Conrad Road	Changed to Barrington Rd. B.L. #590, 1940.	1940	card files	
Copperfield Lane	Private road. New street created by VIS6000. Numbers 4039-4058. Off Kenneth Street. June 5, 2006.	2006	Planning Department	
Copperridge Lane	Private road. New street created by VIS6000. Numbers 4055-4086. Off Agnes Street. October 12, 2007.	2007	Planning Department	
Cor Unum	Syrt Wolters' home at 4821 Elk Lake Rd (1978).		Place Name	
Cordova Bay	E. side, N. and W. of Mt Douglas in Cowichan and Victoria Dists. Sub-Lieut. Manuel Quimper of the Spanish Navy in 1790 gave the name Puerto de Cordoba to Esquimalt Harbour; the name was transferred to this bay by ships' officers of the H. B. Co. ca. 1842. Old name Cormorant Bay (see Cormorant Point).		BC Geographical Names	

Cordova Bay (community)	E. side, E. of Elk-Beaver Lake Park in Lake Dist.		BC Geographical Names	
Cordova Bay Road	In 1906 various people contributed property (Sect. 29) to road.	1906	card files	
Cordova Bay Road	Portion which runs between Lots 4 & 5, Map 774 (which says road is shown on map 2168) changed from Ash Road, B.L. #298, 1923. Shown as "Road (Cordova Bay to Elk Lake)" on Map 880. Shown as Cedar Hill Wagon Road on Map 772. Changed from Cedar Hill Road - shown on Map 1131, B.L. #298, #305, 1923.	1923	card files	
Cordova Bay Road	Changed from Cedar Hill Road - shown on Map 1131 B.L. #305, 1923.	1923	card files	
Cordova Bay Road	Intersects Torquay Drive on tracing of map B-336 with correspondence of February 1946 in Clerk's File No. 6, Box No. 84 re application of J.F. Miles to build temporary dwelling and greenhouse on Lot A, Map 3388, Sec. 67, Victoria Dist.	1946	card files	
Cordova Bay Road	Portion dedicated as Fowler Rd in Plan 2349 and later shown as Cordova Bay Rd on Plan 23652, changed to Hanover Place. B.L. #3930, 1977.	1977	card files	
Cordova Bay Road	New addresses assigned to Cordova Bay Road: 752-770. Result of creation of two new streets through plan VIP74364: Hill Rise Terrace and Hill Rise Close . December 17, 2002.	2002	Planning Department	
Cordova Channel	E. side, between Saanich Peninsula and James Island in Cowichan Dist. See Cordova Bay for origin.		BC Geographical Names	
Cordova Spit	E. side Saanichton Bay in South Saanich Dist. See Cordova Bay for origin. Old name Siwash Spit. "Siwash" was the Chinook word for native; it is assumed to derive from Fr. <i>sauvage</i> .		BC Geographical Names	
Cordova Spring	In Cordova Park in Cordova Bay Community, Lake Dist. Name used to identify source of Corporation's Water Licence No. 4730. See plan B-684.		Plan B-684	
Cormorant Bay	See Cordova Bay .			
Cormorant Point	E. side, E. end Cordova Bay in Victoria Dist. Local name for point on sketch supplied by Mr Vantreight to Toponymy Section. After H. M. paddle-sloop <i>Cormorant</i> , first steam vessel in these waters 1844-50 (Walbran's <i>Coast Names</i> , p. 112).		BC Geographical Names	
Corners Place	Off Cedar Hill (nr Lakehill Place), November 1972.	1972	card files	
Corniche Court	Off Corniche Place. Private road created by VIS6777. Numbers 2013-2020. May 20, 2009.	2009	Planning Department	
Corniche Place	Off Wenman Drive, December 18, 1985.	1985	card files	
Cortez Court	Off Cortez Place, Septemer 1973 (in area of Spanish names).	1973	card files	
Cortez Place	Off Feltham Rd., September 1973.	1973	card files	
Cost Point	See Coal Point .			
Coton Court	New road by registered subdivision plan. Numbers 754 and 758. Off Haliburton Place, off Haliburton Road. September 10, 1993.	1993	card files	
Cottontree Close	Broadmead.		card files	
Cottontree Lane	Broadmead.		card files	
Cottonwood Street	Changed from Second St. Maps 301, 1937, 1708, & 301A. B.L. #298, 1923. Off Church.	1923	card files	
Court Place	Off Cameo St. Subdivider: Ed Court.		card files	
Covington Place	Extension - created by a registered subdivision plan. August 8, 1988. Off Dawnview Cres.	1988	card files	
Cowichan Head	E. side, S. end of Island View Beach in South Saanich Dist.		BC Geographical Names	
Cowper Street	Changed to Kipling St. - shown on map 1228, B.L. #298, 1923 (runs parallel to Shelbourne); Lot 26, Map 990, and pt. Lots 19 & 20, Map 800 - public highway. B.L. #305, 1923.	1923	card files	
Craig Court	Off Grandview - named for developer.		card files	
Craigellachie	Second home of William Grant (see Grant family in Vertical Files), 2 storeys, north end of Tyndall. See Strangewood .		Place Name	
Craigewood	Cedar Hill Road, home of C. B. Miles, 1915.	1915	Place Name	
Craigflower Creek	Flows SE. into Portage Inlet in Highland, Lake and Victoria Dists After Craigflower Farm established in 1853 by Kenneth Mackenzie (after English farm of Governor Colvile of H. B. Co.). Old names Deadman Creek, Deadmans Creek and Deadman River (appears on Admiralty Chart 2840 <i>Haro Strait and Middle Channel</i> of 1861, surveyed by Richards in <i>Plumper</i>).		BC Geographical Names	
Craigflower Cross Road	Admirals Rd - see Plan A-369.		card files	
Craigflower Farm	Hudson's Bay Company farm. Also Craigflower House.		Place Name	
Craigie Lea	Farm of James Yeats, purchased between 1852 and 1858 in area bound roughly by Tillicum, Regina, Carroll and the Gorge. Son James Stuart Yates began selling waterfront land as early as 1885. George Rogers leased the farm about 1893 and established Craigie Lea Dairy, in operation til 1906. JSY subdivided farm 1906. See <i>Next to the Gorge</i> by Dennis Minaker, in Reference Books.		Place Name	

Craigiewood Court	Off Cedar Hill (strata'd) - named by developer, Steve Moonie.		card files	
Craigiewood Lane	Off Cedar Hill Rd, joins on to Thelma Place, August 19, 1986.	1986	card files	
Craigmillar Lodge	Built for Kate Brown in 1911 (from Mr Fox 1210, Tattersal 1980). Mr Pollard bought this property in pre-war years (prior to 1939) from a Mr Pridholm (Pridhome?). Mr P. retired from China and had 2 Chinese helpers, one a cook and one as a gardener. The Chinese gardener put in the bridge. They had beautiful gardens and in spring there was always a 6 ft bank of daffodils along the driveway. There were 12 stone pillars at the gate and a large bell. One of the stone pillars is still there. The house was south of the driveway and behind it were double tennis courts. There were about 13 acres. It included all of Kathleen Place. The property was subdivided after the war and one of the houses was put on the foundation of the greenhouse. Mrs M ^c Gill [see M ^c Gill, Gertrude (Mrs William W.) in Vertical Files] had house on corner (of Craigmillar) and when the streetcars were done away with, she got this old streetcar for the kids to play in [it was the library]. It was beside her house on a piece of property purchased from Pollard. She put a children's playground in there (the 1948 voters list shows 1210 Tattersal belonging to Alice Mabel Pollard - spinster) - see <i>Saanich Heritage Structures</i> .	1911	Place Name	
Craigo Park Farm	30 acres between Mann & Glanford, purchased in 1900 by Thomas Brydon. House built by 1906, the year he became Reeve for two years. Later, in 1912, another house built at 805 Mann Ave - see Bryden, Thomas in Vertical Files.		Place Name	
Craig's End Farm	Farm of George Fraser, 1888, on the slopes of Mount Tolmie. Fraser was listed in the Victoria Directory as a "fruit and vegetable grower". (Source: <i>George Fraser, plantsman</i> / compiled by Bill Dale, Frances Gundry, Stuart Holland. Victoria, B.C.: [s.n.], 1988.).	1888	Saanich Archives	
Cranberry Bog	See Rithet's Bog .			
Cranbrook Place	Portion of Tattersall renamed Cranbrook Place, 1966/1967.	1966	Street files	
Cranford Place	Most of right-of-way between Arbutus & Haro Strait closed June 17, 1996 and dedicated to parkland by B.L. #7580. No street addresses affected.	1996	card files	
Creed Road	Unnamed street, being an extension of Creed Rd. in Esq. Dist - shown on Plan 11546, Sec. 19, L.D. B.L. #1354, 1958.	1958	card files	
Crescent (i.e. The Crescent)	Changed to Arundel Drive - shown on Map 807. B.L. #298, 1923.	1923	card files	
Crescent (i.e. The Crescent)	For a short time in 1923 called Kitchener Street.	1923	card files	
Crescent Road	Changed to Laburnum Road. Shown on map 1078. B.L. #298, 1923.	1923	card files	
Crestview Road	Unnamed Street being extension n'ly of Crestview Rd (Oak Bay) to a junction with Vista Bay Rd, shown on Plan 10590, Sec. 44, V.D. B.L. #1260, 1956. Developers: Byron & Robert Price & Assoc.	1956	card files	
Crocus Lane	Off Reynolds Rd. Private road created by Plan VIS5144 & VIP72926. Numbers 3941-3949. December 17, 2001.	2001	card files	
Crofters Farm	In Cedar Hill district in 1890.		Place Name	
Crofton Place	Created by reg'd subdivision plan April 7, 1989. Off Crofton Terrace. Numbers 4701-4718.	1989	card files	
Crofton Terrace	A short road created by a registered subdivision plan. It intersects Sunnymead Way directly across from the intersection of Stonington Place and Sunnymead Way. June 16, 1988.	1988	card files	
Crofton Terrace	Extension, April 7, 1989. Numbers 1206-1226.	1989	card files	
Crofton Terrace	Extension, numbers 1227-1264. Created by reg'd subdivision plan July 27, 1993.	1993	card files	
Cross Road	Changed to Admirals Road - shown on Maps 807 "A" and 1609. B.L. #298, 1923.	1923	card files	
Cross Street (1)	Changed to Pansy St. B.L. #590, 1940.	1940	card files	
Cross Street (2)	Nr Maplewood Rd - changed to Willerton Rd, B.L. #590, 1950. Off Derby Rd.	1950	card files	
Crossandra Crescent (private)	Off Columbine Way (Garden City).		card files	
Crown Crescent	Altered from Camrose Crescent, B.L. #726, 1945.	1945	card files	
Crownwood Lane	A short lane created by reg'd subdivision plan November 30, 1988. New numbers 4300-4301.	1988	card files	
Crownwood Lane	Extension June 19, 1989. New numbers 4344-4345.	1989	card files	
Crownwood Lane	Extension July 9, 1990. New numbers 4304-4328.	1990	card files	
Croy Place	Area of land dedicated to the public on plan known as Suburban Lands, Cloverdale, filed in L. R. O. August 27, 1879 by W. F. Tolmie, according to letter December 13, 1913 in Parks section, Clerk's File No. 4, Box No. 2. See also Croy Place in Vertical Files.	1879	Place Name	
Crystal Springs Soda Water Co	Owned by D. K. Wilson, at 1244 Richardson St. Springs came up on Wootten property. Orange soda called <i>Whistle</i> .		Place Name	
Cumberland Road	Changed to Ranier Rd - shown on map 1608. B.L. #365, 1926. This road was in the n. portion of the municipality in the vicinity of Durrance Rd, and never properly developed (not to be confused with Cumberland Rd. e. of Quadra between Reynolds Rd & Playfair Park).	1926	card files	

Cumberland Road	Appears on Plan of Subdivision of Sec. 122 and north half of Sec. 123 Lake Dist. B.C. which accompanies Plan Cancellation 54044 dated October 26, 1945, Clerk's File No. 6, Box No. 67.	1945	card files	
Cumberland Road	Portion changed to Hopkins Dr. Council minute March 1, 1978.	1978	card files	
Cumberland Road	E. of Quadra St. between Reynolds Rd and Playfair Park. Changed from Cumberland St. B.L. #5683, June 24, 1986.	1986	card files	
Cumberland Street	Changed to Cumberland Road, B.L. #5683, June 24, 1986.	1986	card files	
Curlew Park or Playground	"... the property known as Curlew Park, just behind the Toby Jug at Elk Lake." (April 11, 1951, Clerk's File No. 5, Box No. 126) - this would be the S Part Blk 1, Map 819, the NE corner of Elk Lake Park - see also April 2, 1935, Clerk's File No. 1, Box No. 51, a letter from Pease, the owner of the Toby Jug, describing the condition of Curlew Playground.		Place Name	
Currandale Court	Near Beckwith Ave. New road created by reg'd subdiv plan, August 8, 1991. Numbers 890-899.	1991	card files	
Curteis Point	E. side, NE. end of Tsehum Harbour in North Saanich Dist. "Named in 1910 by the Provincial Government after Lt-Col C. S. S. Curteis, C. M. G., D. S. O., R. A., whose house stand[s] on the point." Other name Curtis Point. "Curteis" is pronounced "Curtis".		BC Geographical Names	
Curtis Point	See Aaron Point .			
Cuthbert Holmes Park (municipal)	On Colquitz R. E. of Portage Inlet in Victoria Dist. - named after Major Henry Cuthbert Holmes - born 1890 in Bellary, Madras - died in Victoria in 1968 - lived in India, Switzerland, France, England & Canada - obtained an Oxford B. A. & M. A. and was accepted at Temple Bar - in WWI served as Major with 29th Lancers, wounded 1916 - married Philpa Pemberton, granddaughter of J. D. Pemberton, first HBCo surveyor in Victoria, founder of Pemberton Co. in 1887 - 1921 saw Major Holmes return to Victoria where his name became synonymous with improvements - director of first art gallery (The Little Gallery) - on advisory board of Art Gallery of Greater Victoria - on Chamber of Commerce, Town Planning Commission, Capital Regional Planning Board - made Freeman of the City of Victoria in 1968 - gave more than 50 years to community service with continuous interest and support for community planning - as early as 1933 he insisted that regional parks were a necessity for Vancouver Island - saw first regional park established in 1965 - his dream was a regional concept for Greater Victoria.		Administrative Name	
Dainhurst	Island Road (Oak Bay) 1912 by Samuel Maclure for Mr. & Mrs. Ernest Dain Todd, son (?) of Jacob Hunter Todd of J.H. Todd & Sons. See Times-Colonist November 2, 1985 "Landmarks" section.	1912	Place Name	
Dale Street	Unnamed road to the n. of Blk 6, Map 1707, B.L. #298, 1923.	1923	card files	
Dalewood Lane	Off Chatterton Way. Numbers 800-880. October 23, 1992.	1992	card files	
Dallas Farm	Farm purchased by R. P. Rithet in 1890, renamed Broadmead Farm after his prize stallion. See article from the Daily Colonist February 5, 1961, p. 12 "Oxen pulled stumps on wide Rithet acres" in McMorran, George S. in Vertical Files.		Place Name	
Dallas Hotel	On westerly end of future Dallas Road in 1880-1900s. Named for Alexander Dallas.		Place Name	
Dalsmuir	Name on BCER map for Baynes Road, 1940 (probably in error).	1940	card files	
Dalzmuir Street	On 1940 BCER Map - changed to Baynes Road.	1940	card files	
Daphne Islet	W. side, S. end Brentwood Bay in Cowichan Dist. After H. M. S. <i>Daphne</i> ? as is E. entrance point of Hardy Bay.		BC Geographical Names	
Daphne Place	Unnamed street extending s.e. from Mileva Lane - shown on Plan 15264, Sec. 17, VD, B.L. #1998, 1962.	1962	card files	
D'Arcy Island	E. side, E. of Island View Beach in Cowichan Dist. "After Lieut. John D'Arcy, R. N., who was mate of <i>Herald</i> on her surveying expedition to the Pacific Ocean, 1852-54. Named by Capt. Richards, H. M. S. <i>Plumper</i> ." Appears on his Chart 2840 <i>Haro Strait and Middle Channel</i> of 1861.		BC Geographical Names	
D'Arcy Island Marine Park (provincial)	In Haro Strait in Cowichan Dist. Established by Order-in-Council 29, January 4, 1967.	1967	Administrative Name	
D'Arcy Lane	Unnamed road lying along s boundary of map 3155, Sec. 28, L.D. B.L. #726, 1945.	1945	card files	
D'Arcy Shoals	E. side, NW. of D'Arcy Island in Cowichan Dist. Other name Darcy Shoals.		BC Geographical Names	
Dartmouth Place	Off Bridgeport Dr (Tattersall/Blenkinsop area), November 1971. Subdivider: Ken Price.	1971	card files	
Davies Street	Changed to Raymond St North. See BCER Map "Davies" 1938.	1938	card files	
Davies Street	Changed to Rainbow St. B.L. #590, 1940.	1940	card files	
Davis Court	Private. New road created by registered subdivision plan. Numbers 1286-1298. Off Cedar Hill Cross Road. June 9, 1993.	1993	card files	
Dawe Road	Unnamed portion of street on Map 7870, Sec. 44, VD, B.L. #885, 1950. Named for developer: Lawder & Dawe.	1950	card files	
Dawnview Crescent	(Extension) created by a registered subdivision plan, August 8, 1988.	1988	card files	

Dawson Farm	John Dawson bought Potter farm in 1878 - in Michell Valley from halfway along Telegraph [Island View] Rd down to the ocean. 100 acres. Originally part of "Jackson Estates". See Dawson, John in Vertical Files.		Place Name	
Dawson Road	Road s. of map 1429, up from Saanich Rd. B.L. #365, 1926.	1926	card files	
Dawson Road	See plan with December 8, 1938, Clerk's File No. 1, Box No. 57.	1938	card files	
Dawson Road	Part in Saanich Municipality closed March 15, 1962. See Clerk's File No. 3, Box No. 167.	1962	card files	
Dawson Road	Named for Surveyor-General of B.C. in 1912.		card files	
De Sousa Place	Private road. New street created by VIS6353. Numbers 1701-1706. September 4, 2007. Named for the developer of the subdivision, Joseph De Sousa (<i>per article in Times Colonist 2009 Feb 1</i>).	2007	Planning Department	
Deadman[s] Creek[or River]	See Craigflower Creek .			
Dean Farm	In McHugh Valley.		Place Name	
Dean Heights	Subdivision in Saanich Panhandle named for George Deans & family - L. 11 Blk 11, Map 1107.		Place Name	
Dean Lea	First home of William Dean, owner of 38 acres on the south side of Ferndale (early 1900s)		Place Name	
Deancot	Second home of William Dean (in Vertical Files) at corner of Tyndall & Mill Rd (Ferndale) - see Dean Lea & Valhalla .		Place Name	
Deans Road	Changed to McHugh Rd. BCER maps 1925 & 1938.	1925	card files	
Deans Road	Changed to McHugh Rd. BCER maps 1925 & 1938.	1938	card files	
Deeks Place	Private. Numbers 1204-1209. Off Cedar Hill Cross Road. Subdivided by and named for owner of 3961 Cedar Hill Cross Rd. March 2, 1992.	1992	card files	
Deep Cove	W. side, N. of Patricia Bay in North Saanich Dist. Appears on Richards' Chart 2840 <i>Haro Strait and Middle Channel</i> of 1861.		BC Geographical Names	
Deep Cove (community)	W. side, N. of Patricia Bay in North Saanich Dist.		BC Geographical Names	
Deeprise Avenue	Unnamed street extending e. from Quadra St. Shown on Plan 10703, Sec. 65, VD. B.L. #1665, 1960. Named after Dave Deeprise, subdivision administrator of Saanich Municipality.	1960	card files	
Deeprise Avenue	Changed to Tuxedo Drive in 1981.	1981	card files	
Deerpath	Off Mattick's Wood Lane. Created on Bare Land Strata Plan 4576. Numbers 5294-5299, May 5, 1998.	1998	card files	
Deerwood Court	Broadmead - off Hillwood.		card files	
Deerwood Crescent	Broadmead - off Amblewood.		card files	
Deerwood Place	Off Maplewood (Broadmead Farms area).	1972	card files	
Deerwood Place	Broadmead - off Amblewood.		card files	
Deerwood Terrace	Off Maplewood (Broadmead Farms area).	1972	card files	
Deerwood Terrace	Broadmead - off Amblewood.		card files	
Delmar Avenue	Extension, numbers 4101-4113, February 18, 1992.	1992	card files	
Delmar Avenue	Changed to Wellington, and later to Hastings Street.		card files	
Delmar Avenue	Extended one number (4100) in preparation for the creation of Kristine Rae Lane (g.v.), making Lot 1, Strata Plan 4404, a dual numbered lot.		card files	
Delmonte Avenue	Cordova Bay - named in the John Piercy subdivision of 1912.	1912	card files	
Delmonte Avenue	Extension October 27, 1987 by reg'd subdivision plan.	1987	card files	
Delmonte Avenue	Numbers 5068-5076. From extension of Clutesi Street by VIP79610. October 7, 2005.	2005	Planning Department	
Delmonte Place	Off Delmonte Ave, (off Walema), new October 3, 1985.	1985	card files	
Deloume Lane	Unnamed street running n.w.'ly & s.e.'ly shown on map 6541, Sec. 121, LD, B.L. #885, 1950.	1950	card files	
Deloume Lane	Unnamed 10' R/W extending n.e.'ly from Moral [Morel?] Rd to the sea - shown on Plan 6541, Sec. 121, LD. B.L. #1013, 1953.	1953	card files	
Denford Crescent	Off Panorama Drive. Subdivider: Gordon Denford.		card files	
Dennifer Place	Unnamed street on Plan 21912, Sec. 32 & 40, VD extending n'ly from Dennifer Rd to the s'ly boundary of Lot 1 of said Plan.		card files	
Dennifer Road	Unnamed street on Plan 21912, Sec. 32, VD, extending e'ly from Dennifer Rd, also known as Dennifer Rd.		card files	
Dennis Drive	A new extension formed by registered subdivision plan, numbers 4270-4271, March 17, 1989. It runs between Maltwood Terrace and Panorama Drive.	1989	card files	
Dennis Drive	Extension - by reg'd subdiv'n plan, Sept. 25, 1989.	1989	card files	
Derby Road	Named after famous race course. Tattersall vertical file correspondence.	1961	vertical files	
Derby Road	Portion closed (in Cedar Hill Park), B.L. #5855, 1987.	1987	card files	
Derrinberg (or Derringburg) Road	Central Saanich - named for Mrs. Mary Matilda Derrinberg, who owned property there. She subdivided her property so that the Masonic Temple could be built there.		card files	

Destrube Place	A new road created by a registered subdivision plan. It intersects Worthington Road north of the intersection of Walema Avenue and Worthington Road. January 14, 1988.	1988	card files	
Deventer Drive	Unnamed street running n.e.'ly from Falaise Cr, between Lots 28 & 29, Plan 11753, Sec. 109, LD. B.L. #1354, 1958. V.L.A. development.	1958	card files	
Dewland Place	A new road created by a registered subdivision plan. It intersects Sunnymead Way south of the intersection of Woodland Lane and Sunnymead. August 8, 1988.	1988	card files	
Diamond Street	Unnamed street extending s'ly off Carey Rd & lying between Blks B & C, Plan 8700 - shown on Plan 8700, Secs. 14 & 24, VD. B.L. #1013, 1953.	1953	card files	
Diana Road	Named for Diana Pimlott, daughter of early residents of the street in the 1960s. Source: oral history told to by Lindsay Lambert whose family are neighbours of the Pimlotts (2010).		Oral History	
Dieppe Road	Unnamed Street shown on Map 5711, Sec. 8, L.D. B.L. #792, 1947. V.L.A. subdivision.	1947	card files	
Dierks Place	Off Carmichael Terrace. Created on Plan 66895. Numbers 1287-1299, April 17, 1998.	1998	card files	
Dierks Place	Created on Plan 66895, registered January 8, 1998; B.L. #7860, June 22, 1998. Off Carmichael Terrace. Numbers 1287-1299.	1998	card files	
Digby Place	Off Arbutus Rd. Created by VIS5636, numbers 2704 & 2708 (private), November 9, 2004.	2004	card files	
Dingly Dell	Summer home of George McMorran on Agate Lane.		Place Name	
Dinner Island	See Sawluctus Island .			
Dinsmore Avenue	Changed to Gillie Rd - shown on map 1719. B.L. #365, 1926.	1926	card files	
Discovery Passage	See Baynes Channel .			
DOC Street	or DOG Street - changed to St. Aiden's St. Shown on map 402C. B.L. #365, 1926.	1926	card files	
Dock Island	E. side, E. of Tsehum Harbour in Cowichan Dist.		BC Geographical Names	
Dodd House	Built around 1860 by Capt. Charles Dodd on Sec. 84 in Gordon Head, 1710 Kenmore Rd. Moved to Lambrick Park 1978, dedicated heritage by B.L. #3641 - see Dodd, Capt. Charles in Vertical Files.	1860	Place Name	
DOG Street	or DOC Street - changed to St. Aiden's St. Shown on map 402C. B.L. #365, 1926.	1926	card files	
Dog Street	See St Aidan's Street .		Saanich Archives	
Dogwood Farm	Home of Hoole, Brian on Oldfield Rd.		Place Name	
Domville Island	E. side, E. of Tsehum Harbour in Cowichan Dist. "After Rev. David Edward Domville, Chaplain, H. M. S. <i>Satellite</i> , Capt. James C. Prevost, on this station 1857C60. Named by Capt. Richards, H. M. surveying vessel <i>Plumper</i> , 1859." On Richards' Chart 2840 <i>Haro Strait and Middle Channel</i> , 1861.		BC Geographical Names	
Doncaster Drive	Named after famous race course. Tattersall vertical file correspondence.	1961	Vertical files	
Donnington Farms	Home of Eric Charman, named after Cotswold village because house is in Cotswold style. See Orchard Gate .		Place Name	
Donnington Place	July 15, 1994, subdivision plan 58765. Off Batu Rd. Numbers 686-699.	1994	card files	
Donwood Drive	Off Cottonree Lane - Broadmead.		card files	
Dooley Road	Road parallel to the section line between Secs. 17 & 18, Range 5 East, South Saanich District - changed from Parkdale Rd. B.L. #365, 1926.	1926	card files	
Doone Glen	1294 Pike St, A.J.A. Bell, August 1941.	1941	Place Name	
Doral Place	A new road created by a registered subdivision plan, October 27, 1987. Off Delmonte between Haliburton & Claremont.	1987	card files	
Doral Place	Extension July 13, 1989. New numbers 725-754.	1989	card files	
Dot Rocks	See Sallas Rocks .			
Doug Gent Field	Baseball field at Allenby Park named June 7, 1979 - see corresp. Of June 7, 1979 & June 22, 1979, Clerk's File No. 8, Box No. 264.	1979	Place Name	
Dougall Avenue	Cancelled by B.L. #527, 1936 (?), (became part of Saanich Municip. Park).	1936	card files	
Douglas Avenue (or Street)	Cadboro Bay to Ten Mile Point - changed to Tudor Ave. Shown on Maps 1403, 1754, 1733, 1665, 1557, 501B. B.L. #298, 1923.	1923	card files	
Douglas Creek	Flows N. into Cordova Bay in Victoria Dist. Named in article "Misinformed actions; Well-meaning people are interfering with efforts to help fish in Mount Doug Park" in Times Colonist, January 25, 1998, p. A1. See DOUGLAS CREEK in Vertical Files. Also known as Ash Creek by Public Works, after Ash Road. Ash Creek Bridge referred to in letter June 25, 1928, Clerk's File No. 1, Roads, 1928.		BC Geographical Names	
Douglas Golfland	E. side, W. of Sayward Beach in Lake Dist.		Administrative Name	
Douglas Street	Pelham Street, south of Carey to Tolmie. See April 7, 1914, Clerk's File No. 7, Box No. 175.	1914	card files	
Douglas Street	Changed from parts of Saanich, Lake and Carey Rds. See maps 51, 1178, 720A, 877 & 19 R/W. B.L. #298, 1923.	1923	card files	

Douglas Street	Part of Carey Rd shown on plan 877 changed s. of point of intersection with map 19. B.L. #298, 1923.	1923	card files	
Douglas Street	Changed from Lake Rd. B.L. #590, 1940.	1940	card files	
Douglas Street	Became frontage road in 1971.	1971	card files	
Douglas Street	Named by George Rogers who gave land through his farm for the road.		card files	
Doumac Avenue	Named after real estate firm of Dougall & McMorran - owned the land in 1910.	1910	card files	
Doumac Avenue	Closure of portion west of Lochside to Beckton, May 31, 1960.	1960	card files	
Doumac Avenue	Extension - created by reg'd subdivision plan December 9, 1988. Intersects Lochside. New numbers 920-929.	1988	card files	
Downey Farm	1866 James J. Downey & wife bought large farm north of Downey Road stretching to Saanich Arm [Inlet], originally owned by Bishop Hills - a hop farm.	1866	Place Name	
Downey Road	Named for James J. Downey of "Downey Farm" which stretched down to Saanich Arm in 1866 - "Downey Farm" grew hops.	1866	card files	
Downham Place	Unnamed street extending w/ly off Blenkinsop Rd shown on plan 8496, Sec. 32, VD. B.L. #1013, 1953. Named for subdivider.	1950	card files	
Doyle Road	Off Old West Saanich Rd - named for owner/developer.		card files	
Dron Place	Off Wenman Dr. December 18, 1985.	1985	card files	
Duart Road	Unnamed street extending n'ly from Cordova Bay Rd to the sea. Shown on Plan 9111, Sec. 67, VD. B.L. #1013, 1953.	1953	card files	
Dublin Street	Changed to Wicklow St. B.L. #590, 1940. Off Cook St.	1940	card files	
Duke Street	Changed from Butler Street, shown on map 1399. B.L. #298, 1923.	1923	card files	
Dumeresq Street	Unnamed street running e. & w. to the junction with Interurban Rd. Shown on Plan 10565 and extended on Plan 11192, Sec. 14, VD. B.L. #1354, 1958.	1958	card files	
Dunaha	2 houses at Patricia & Towner Bays, once owned by L. W. E. Evans.		Place Name	
Dunbar Crescent	Off Bremerton. Developer: Dave Stubbs.		card files	
Dunkirk Lane	Dedicated as road in August 1936, widened in 1956.	1936	card files	
Dunnett Crescent	Unnamed street extending s.e. from Penshurst Rd. Shown on Plan 13930, Sec. 84, VD. B.L. #1998, 1962.	1962	card files	
Dunsterville Avenue	Changed from Chandler Avenue - shown on maps 1341, 1341A & B, & 1521. B.L. #298, 1923. Named after Roy Dunsterville Chandler, who farmed in the area. Farm at Wilkinson & Roy Rds. Born in 1885 in Chandler house at Menzies & Simcoe - moved to area in 1900's.	1923	card files	
Dunsterville Road	Named for Roy Dunsterville Chandler (also Roy Road). Chandlers had farm at Wilkinson & Roy Roads. See Chandler in Vertical Files.		Place Name	
Duntulm	Sidney home of Major A. D. Macdonald, 1876-1948, Senator Macdonald's son. See Macdonald, Major Alastair Douglas in BCARS files.		Place Name	
Durling Place	Off Ash Rd. November 1974.	1974	card files	
Durrance Creek	Drains Durrance Lake into Tod Creek in Highland and Lake Dists.		BC Geographical Names	
Durrance Lake	S. of Tod Inlet in Highlands Dist. After John Durrance who owned L. 126 E 2 and L. 125 Lake Dist. from 7/9/1861. Other name Durrant Lake. "According to Assessor, Saanich Municipality the correct spelling of the name of settlers who are located NE. of the lake is 'Durrance'". By telephone March 19, 1934. "Durrant" doubtless occurred because "Durrance", when heard, was assumed to be spelled "Durrant's", and an old rule of map-making removed the apostrophe because it was thought that the apostrophe might be assumed to be a geographical feature.		BC Geographical Names	
Durrance Lake Park (regional)	SE. of Squally Reach in Highlands Dist.		Administrative Name	
Dustin Court	A short road created by a registered subdivision plan. It intersects Haliburton Road just west of the intersection of Arsenault Place and Haliburton Road. May 9, 1988.	1988	card files	
Duval Road	Off Beaver lake Rd nr V&S Rly. BCER map 1922.	1922	card files	
Dyer Rocks	W. side, W. end of Coles Bay in North Saanich Dist. "After Margaret Dyer, wife of William Thomson. Mrs Thomson was born in the village of Pathead, Huntingdonshire, Scotland. She came to Fort Victoria with her parents in 1853. She married William Thomson in 1856 and later moved to the Thomson farm near Mount Newton. Mrs Thomson was the first white woman in the district. Mr and Mrs Thomson had a family of 15 children; many of them are still in the district." Old name White Rocks (on Richards' Chart 2840 <i>Haro Strait and Middle Channel</i> of 1861).		BC Geographical Names	
Eagle Beach	SE. corner of Elk Lake in Lake Dist. After the Fraternal Order of Eagles, which developed and maintained the beach.		BC Geographical Names	

Eagle Park	Named for Eagle Services Club which created and maintained it.		Place Name	
Eagle Reach	Off Thistlewood Dr. January 27, 1986.	1986	card files	
Eagle Rock Terrace	Extended to connect northern portion & eastern portion. Numbers 948-958. Non-emergency access between the new & northerly portion prohibited by the installation of a gate. Notice rec'd March 30, 1994.	1994	card files	
Eagle Rock Terrace	Off Saanich Rd - high rocky area. Subdivider: Darrel Hughes.		card files	
Eagle View Lane	Off Haliburton Rd. Created by Plan VIS5082, numbers 4933-4949. June 22, 2001.	2001	Planning Department	
Eaglenest Place	New road created by reg'd subdivision plan April 21, 1989. It intersects Sunnymead Way. New numbers are 1182-1194.	1989	card files	
Eagles Lake	W. of Prospect Lake in Highlands Dist. After Frank Eagles, local resident (Water Rights 1963).		BC Geographical Names	
Earnest Avenue	Previously called Connaught Avenue, (source: Jack Merrett interview).		Oral History	
East Burnside Road	Paved in 1913 - extending s.e.'ly from Harriet Rd.	1913	card files	
East Burnside Road	Changed from Burnside Rd East. B.L. #1998, 1962.	1962	card files	
East Saanich Indian Reserve 2	E. side, S. side Saanichton Bay in South Saanich Dist. Tsawout is the Sencoten (Salish) name of this territory.		Administrative Name	
East Saanich Road	Paved in 1917 (1913?).	1917	card files	
East Saanich Road	Part lying n. of the w'ly boundary of Sec. 109 - changed to Patricia Bay Hwy, B.L. #1013, 1953.	1953	card files	
East Saanich Road	Portion extending from the intersection of Raymond St with the present West Saanich Rd and its intersection with the Pat Bay Hwy nr the n.e.'ly corner of AM "E" of Lot 2, Sec. 108, LD, Plan 3255 - changed to Viewmont Ave. B.L. #1013, 1953.	1953	card files	
East Saanich Road	Part changed to Cherry Tree Bend. B.L. #1193, 1955.	1955	card files	
East Saanich Road	Part changed to Hamsterly Rd. B.L. #1193, 1955.	1955	card files	
Easterdale	Subdivision of Sec. 33, map 1158. Owned by George Gills 1914.		Place Name	
Eastlake Road	Unnamed street extending s'ly from Goward Rd and lying to the e. of Lots 6, 7, & 8, Blk 5, Plan 1823, and the unnamed streets or highways shown on Plan 2091, lying n'ly & w'ly of Lots 2-6 incl., Sec. 88, LD. B.L. #1193, 1955.	1955	card files	
Eastridge Crescent	Off Mann Ave, October 1973, Northridge Subdivision.	1973	card files	
Eastridge Place	Off Mann Ave, October 1973, Northridge Subdivision.	1973	card files	
Eberts Estate	On Gorge Waters opposite present Qu'Appelle St (now part of Gorge Waterway Park).		Place Name	
Ebony Place	Unnamed street extending s.w.'ly from Greenlands Rd - shown on Plan 24775, Sec.45, VD. November 1971.	1971	card files	
Echo Valley	E. side of Prospect Lake in Lake Dist. Named by Howard Paton, Echo Valley Road, Prospect Lake.		card files	
Echo Valley Farm	180 Goward Rd, Linfields, (Mrs L. Sec. of Garden City Horsemen's Club). See January 25, 1967, Clerk's File No. 1, Box No. 218. See also Echo Valley Farm in Vertical Files.		Place Name	
Eckstein or Echstein Hotel	1874 name for Mount Newton Hotel.		Place Name	
Edge Place	Off Interurban nr Violet Ave, June 1972. Named for Mr. John Edge.	1972	card files	
Edge Place	See March 14, 1972, File No. 3, Box No. 12, Planning Projects for recommendation of name Edge Place. See also Mayor's Office - General Files (Subjects) - Special Events July 27, 1972 re road dedication ceremony August 2, 1972.	1972	card files	
Edgemont Place	Cameo Developments, many streets ending in "mont". June 1973.	1973	card files	
Edgemont Road	Off Majestic Dr. June 1973.	1973	card files	
Edgewood Place	Off Carolwood - Broadmead.		card files	
Edwyn Road	Changed from Bay Rd, shown on map 2060, B.L. #305, 1923. (From Sea Drive to water at Sluggett Bay - BC Tel poles drawing #6434, May 12, 1913) September 11, 1923.	1923	card files	
El Sereno Drive	Unnamed street running e'ly & w'ly between the s.w.'ly corner of Lot 5, Plan 10112, and the s.w.'ly corner of Lot 1, Plan 10092, all in Sec. 84, VD. B.L. #1354, 1958.	1958	card files	
El Sereno Drive	Off Hillcrest Ave. Extension October 2, 1990, (numbers 1819-1871).	1990	card files	
Elbow Point	W. side, N. end of Finlayson Arm in Highland Dist. Appears on Richards' Chart 2840 <i>Haro Strait and Middle Channel</i> of 1861.		BC Geographical Names	
Eliot	Off Benvenuto (Lime Kiln Rd), changed to Woodward Dr. BCER map 1925.	1925	card files	
Elise Place	Off Lochside. Subdivider: Steve Mann.		card files	
Elizabeth Street	Changed from Seymour Rd - shown on map 1393. B.L. #298, 1923.	1923	card files	

Elk Lake	W. of Cordova Bay in Lake Dist. Elk and Beaver Lakes became one lake when the Beaver Lake Dam was built in 1875, but the lakes remained separate in popular speech. Local elk (reported by the Eliza expedition of 1791) were wiped out in the nineteenth century and didn't return until 1995. Appears on Pemberton's <i>The South Eastern Districts of Vancouver Island</i> of 1855.		BC Geographical Names	
Elk Lake Cross Road	Also known as Marks Cross Road in existence in 1890 - now Brookleigh Road.	1890	card files	
Elk Lake Game Park / Farm	Situated on old Rithet Estate [where burial park is?]. Pheasants reared by Joe Jones under B. C. Game Dept., 1925-1933.	1925	Place Name	
Elk-Beaver Lake Park (regional)	W. of Cordova Bay in Lake Dist.		Administrative Name	
Elkwood Road	Unnamed street shown on Plan 5170, Sec. 60, LD. B.L. #1260, 1956.	1956	card files	
Ellen Island	See Staines Island .			
Elliot Court	Off Elliot Place. By reg'd sub. plan, July 21, 1989. New numbers 1200-1209.	1989	card files	
Elliot Place	By reg'd sub. plan, July 21, 1989. New numbers 4751-4799. (Off McMorran Way).	1989	card files	
Elliston Orchard Subdivision	Located on Section 9, on Blenkinsop Road - see reference on back of Plan A-102.		Place Name	
Elliston Road	Map 1194 - changed to Hollis Rd. B.L. #298, 1923.	1923	card files	
Elm Street	Unnamed street extending w. from Ophir St - shown on plan 13593, Sec. 38, VD. B.L. #1665, 1960.	1960	card files	
Elm Street	Unnamed street extending w. from Shelbourne St - shown on plan 12487, Sec. 38, VD. B.L. #1665, 1960. Subdivider: Fred Ellis.	1960	card files	
Elm Street	Unnamed street extending w. from Elm St - shown on plan 14169, Sec. 38, VD. B.L. #1998, 1962.	1962	card files	
Elm Street	All connected and forming one street w. from Shelbourne to Ophir and beyond. Ken Price - Subdivider.		card files	
Elnido Crescent	Off Elnido Rd (now San Juan Ave). Subdivider: George Piercy.		card files	
Elnido Road	Off Shelbourne St (between Shelbourne and Cedar Hill Rd). Changed to San Juan Ave, Council March 1, 1978.		card files	
Emerald Close	Off Emerald Place - precious stone streets near Ruby Rd.		card files	
Emerald Place	Off Garnet Rd - precious stone streets near Ruby Rd.		card files	
Emery Place	Unnamed street extending w/ly from Gordon Head Rd - shown on Plan 15615, Sec. 40, VD. B.L. #1998, 1962. Named for owner.	1962	card files	
Emily Carr Drive	Official naming ceremony August 31, 1971. See Mayor's Office - General Files - Planning 1971: packet of letters August 23, 1971 - September 8, 1971.	1971	card files	
Emily Carr Drive	Street extending s/ly from Royal Oak Dr - shown on Plans 25197 & 25223, Sec. 8, LD. B.L. #3299, 1972. Named for Emily Carr at request of former mayor, Hugh Curtis.	1972	card files	
Emily Carr Drive	Extended by Reg'd Subdivision, August 21, 1987.	1987	card files	
Emily Carr Drive	Extended July 14, 1987.	1987	card files	
Emily Carr Drive	Extension - created by reg'd subdivision plan November 30, 1988. It intersects Maltwood Terrace. New numbers 4299-4307.	1988	card files	
Emily Carr Drive	Extension June 19, 1989. New numbers 4311-4371.	1989	card files	
Epsom Close	Private. Off Epsom Drive. New road created by registered subdivision plan. September 24, 1992. Numbers 1394-1399.	1992	card files	
Epsom Drive	Named after famous race course. See Tattersall vertical file correspondence.	1961	vertical files	
Epsom Drive	Named after race course (part of old Lansdowne course). Portion closed. B.L. #5855, June 8, 1987.	1987	card files	
Eric Road	Extension - new road created by reg'd subdivision plan May 2, 1989. Intersects Beam Crescent. New numbers 1553-1573.	1989	card files	
Erindale Place	Unnamed street extending e/ly from Elliston Ave - shown on Plan 15321, Secs 9 & 62, VD. B.L. #1998, 1962.	1962	card files	
Ernest Avenue	Changed from Connaught Ave. Shown on map 1025, being road along s/ly boundary of Lots 1-8 (incl). B.L. #298, 1923 (see also Jack Merrett oral history interview).	1923	card files	
Esson Road	Unnamed road along e/ly boundary of Lot 1, map 590, B.L. #298, 1923.	1923	card files	
Esther Road	Unnamed road along w/ly limit of map 1683, a portion of which is shown as "right-of-way" along e/ly limit of map 1682. B.L. #298, 1923, (if above is in Brentwood, this name was altered to Hagan Rd. B.L. #590, 1923).	1923	card files	
Esther Road	Altered to Hagan Road. B.L. #726, 1945.	1945	card files	
Esther Street	Brentwood - changed to Hagan Road. B.L. #590, 1940.	1940	card files	
Eton Street	Changed to Holloway St. - shown on map 1321. B.L. #298, 1923.	1923	card files	
Eva Avenue	Changed from Todd Avenue - shown on Map 3306, B.L. #402, 1928. Named for Mileva Todd, whose family farmed the area.	1928	card files	
Evans Island	See Flower Island .			

Evans Rock	E. side, outside Cadboro Bay, S. side of Flower Island in Victoria Dist. "After Rev. Ephraim Evans, D. D., superintendent of Methodist Missionaries on Vancouver Island, 1859-68." See Flower Island .		BC Geographical Names	
Evelyn Place	Unnamed street extending e. from Clarndon Rd - shown on Plan 13194, Sec. 44, VD. B.L. #1665, 1960. Named for wife of subdivider, I.E. Price.	1960	card files	
Ever Green	Home of Loren Lewis up to 1877.		Place Name	
Evergreen Farm	458 acres of Telegraph Bay Rd and south in 1861.	1861	Place Name	
Evergreen Place	Unnamed street off Ferndale Rd adj. to L.R.O. Plan #4512. B.L. #792, 1947.	1947	card files	
Fable Cottage	Constructed by Bob and Billie Rogers beginning in 1951; removed to Denman Island 1993. Replaced by Fable Estates townhouses.	1951	Vertical files	
Fable Cottage	Private home which became a tourist attraction, located 5187 Cordova Bay Road - inspired by Klee Wyck (North Saanich, built 1948).		Place name	
Fairburn Drive	Unnamed street shown on Plans 9515 & 9948, Sec. 58, VD. B.L. #1193, 1955.	1955	card files	
Fairburn Drive	New numbers 1827, 1831, 1835 created by VIP86567, May 14, 2009.	2009	Planning Department	
Fairfield Farm	James Douglas Hudson's Bay Factor farm at Fairfield, to provide food for the Fort Victoria and forts of Co. up and down the coast.		Place Name	
Fairhome Road	Unnamed street extending e'ly from Westhome Rd - shown on Plan 13367, Sec. 72, LD. B.L. #1998, 1962. Subdivider: Brian Oldfield.	1962	card files	
Fairhurst Avenue	Extended by Plan 66313 (registered November 26, 1997), numbers 1782-1799.	1997	card files	
Fairmont Place	Off Edgemont Rd (Majestic Rd). June 1973.	1973	card files	
Faithwood Place	Off Faithwood Rd. November 2, 1984.	1984	card files	
Faithwood Road	Off Thistlewood Dr. November 2, 1984.	1984	card files	
Faithwood Road	Extension created by reg'd subdivision plan January 3, 1989. New numbers 4282-4313.	1989	card files	
Faithwood Road	Broadmead. Extension, numbers 4275-4279. July 6, 1992.	1992	card files	
Falaise Crescent	Unnamed street shown on Plan 11753, Sec. 109, LD, except that stretch between Lots 28 & 29 of said plan. VLA subdivision. B.L. #1354, 1958.	1958	card files	
Falaise Drive	Extension by reg'd sub. plan June 5, 1989. New numbers: 4741-4777.	1989	card files	
Falaise Drive	W'ly off Falaise Cr, then n'ly parallel with Pat Bay Hwy. N'ly from Royal Oak.		card files	
Falaise Place	New road off Falaise Cres. September 22, 1986.	1986	card files	
Falmouth Avenue	Mt. Tolmie area - Map 402F changed to Willis Ave. B.L. #298, 1923.	1923	card files	
Falmouth Avenue	Changed to Mortimer Ave 1940.	1940	card files	
Falmouth Avenue	There is still a Falmouth Rd, between Saanich Rd & Quadra St.		card files	
Falmouth Lane	Name created February 20, 1991. New road created by registered subdivision plan.	1991	card files	
Farmington Road	Unnamed street shown on Plan 22637, Sec. 83, LD, extending w'ly from Wallace Dr, May 1971. Farmington Rd belonged to Mr. Wallace & Mr. Robinson, but Mr. Grabavac had a right-of-way over the land of Mr. Robinson, which now forms part of Farmington Rd. Mr. Robinson dedicated Farmington Rd as a street, at which time Mr. Grabavac signed away his right of possession. Therefore, Mr. Grabavac never did own any part of Farmington Rd. Mr. Huckle, who built on Wallace Drive received a permit on the understanding that his entrance would be from Wallace Dr. Farmington Rd was never built but remained in its original condition as a lane to Mr. Grabavac's property. Mr. Huckle has never developed his entrance off Wallace Dr and uses Farmington Rd, and according to Mr. Grabavac has been the cause of the deterioration of Farmington Rd. Mr. Grabavac and Mr. Wallace are prepared to maintain it to a standard that would be satisfactory to them providing that Mr. Huckle doesn't use Farmington Rd and uses his own entrance. WMT/sm Feb. 5, 1974. from 1974 Clerk's files - Solicitor, Roads.	1971	card files	
Feltham Road	That part of the street or highway shown on plans 19520, 19521, & 20361. B.L. #2938, 1969.	1969	card files	
Fenn Avenue	Changed from Cedar Ave - shown on map 1196. B.L. #365, 1926.	1926	card files	
Ferguson Cove	E. side, inside Turgoose Point in South Saanich Dist. "... after Arthur Ferguson, b. 1877, came to Victoria in 1901 ... bought 100 acres in Saanichton in 1907."		BC Geographical Names	
Ferndale	Farm of George William Anderson (see Vertical Files) on East Saanich Road (Pat Bay Hwy at Haliburton), Royal Oak Post Office (address), 1869-1909.		Place Name	
Ferndale Place	Private road created by Plan VIS5011, October 23, 2000, off Ferndale Road. Numbers 4400-4408.	2000	card files	
Ferndale Road	Also known as Mill Road; see Deancot & Valhalla .		Place Name	
Ferndale Road	Early local name was Mill Road.		card files	
Ferndale Road	Named by Geoffrey Vantreight Sr.		Place Name	
Fernhurst	Dairy owned by H. Vickery, Strawberry Vale, 1918. 32 cows.	1918	Place Name	

Fernie Island	E. side, SE. of Swartz Bay in Cowichan Dist. After Peter Fernie, pioneer resident of Saanich and former owner of a portion of the present Butchart property. The town of Fernie commemorates a brother. Old names Young Island and Flag Island, (appears on Pemberton's <i>South Eastern Districts of Vancouver Island</i> of 1855).		BC Geographical Names	
Fernie Wynd	Named for Peter C. Fernie, early settler.		card files	
Ferniehurst	Retirement home of Robert Ker in 1874 bound by Tillicum, Dysart, Colquitz River and the Gorge, subdivided in 1910. See p. 15 of <i>Next to the Gorge</i> by Dennis Minaker.	1874	Place Name	
Fernridge Place	Unnamed street extending e'ly from Springridge Cres - shown on Plan 13522, Sec. 99, LD. B.L. #1665, 1960.	1960	card files	
Fernwood Avenue	Changed to Andrews Avenue - shown on Map 1278. B.L. #365, 1926.	1926	card files	
Ferrie Road	Unnamed street shown on Plan 10770, Sec. 8A, VD. B.L. #1260, 1956.	1956	card files	
Ferrie Road	Extension - created by reg'd subdivision plan December 9, 1988. Intersects Glanford Road. New numbers 827-832.	1988	card files	
Fieldmont Court	Off Robinwood & Shelbourne. December 1974.	1974	card files	
Fieldmont Place	Off Robinwood & Shelbourne. December 1974.	1974	card files	
Filmer Road	Unnamed street shown on Plan 10808, Sec. 62, VD. B.L. #1260, 1956. Named after James Filmer of 1281 Filmer (1976) who owned a dairy there in 1910.	1956	card files	
Finfold	Home of Charlie Gordon (1880-) at 961 Portage Ave. See Gordon, R. Charles in Vertical Files.		Place Name	
Finlayson Arm	W. side, S. portion of Saanich Inlet in Cowichan and Highland Dists. "After Roderick Finlayson (1818-92), Chief Factor [of the Western District], Hudson's Bay Company, Fort Victoria." Called <i>Finlayson</i> or <i>Saanich Inlet</i> on Pemberton's <i>South Eastern Districts of Vancouver Island</i> of 1855.		BC Geographical Names	
Finnerty Cove	E. side, N. of Cadboro Bay in Victoria Dist. In 1872 Michael Finnerty owned 330 acres including half of today's University property and a mile and a quarter of waterfront from Haro Road west through Finnerty cove and about half of Arbutus Cove. Also known as Finnerty Bay.		BC Geographical Names	
Finnerty Road	Named after Michael Finnerty who in 1872 had a dairy farm in the University area (300 acres).		card files	
Fir Cone Point	E. side, E. of Swartz Bay, NW. end of Coal Island in Cowichan Dist. Other name Totem Pole Point.		BC Geographical Names	
Fir Grove Farm	Home of Mr & Mrs Robert Brydon at 4175 Glanford Ave. He was son of Thomas Bryden, first Reeve 1906 & 1907. See Brydon, Robert in BCARS, Vertical Files.		Place Name	
Fir Road	Changed from Park Rd - shown on map 1278. B.L. #365, 1926.	1926	card files	
Firbank Close	Numbers 1190-1198. Notice rec'd May 27, 1994. Created by subdivision of Firbank Farm.	1994	card files	
Firbank Farm	Poultry farm on Royal Oak Drive & Cordova Bay Rd. Subdivided 1994.		Place Name	
Firbank Lane	Numbers 4675-4696. Notice rec'd May 27, 1994. Created by subdivision of Firbank Farm.	1994	card files	
Firbank Place	Numbers 1181-1187. Notice rec'd May 27, 1994. Created by subdivision of Firbank Farm.	1994	card files	
Firbrae	Home of the John Watt family, 40 to 50 acres of land at intersection of West Saanich and Durrance Roads, 1894 to 1940. See Watt Family in Vertical Files.		Place Name	
Fircrest Place	Unnamed street shown on Plan 9264, Sec. 35, VD. B.L. #1260, 1956.	1956	card files	
First Street	Changed to Ophir St. - shown on maps 301, 1937, 1708 & 301A. B.L. #298, 1923.	1923	card files	
Firtree Glen	Off extension of Emily Carr Dr.		card files	
Fizzle Lake	W. of Prospect Lake in Highland Dist. Appears on <i>South-eastern Districts of Vancouver Island</i> of 1895.		BC Geographical Names	
Flag Island	See Fernie Island .			
Fleet Street	Changed from Irvine Rd. B.L. #590, 1940.	1940	card files	
Flora Lane	Named after Tom Todd's mother & sister (both of same name).		card files	
Flower Island	E. side, outside Cadboro Bay in Victoria Dist. "Evans Island" on Admiralty Chart 2840 <i>Haro Strait and Middle Channel</i> of 1861, surveyed by Richards on the <i>Plumper</i> 1858-60.		BC Geographical Names	
Fohlen Farm	Home of Dr. Herbert Dworak in Central Saanich (1981). See Lower Vancouver Island Horse Club in Vertical Files.		Place Name	
Footner Road	Off West Saanich Rd. BCER map May 12, 1924 "Prospect Lake Rd". See 'Atlas Map of Victoria' p. 69, also Clerk's letters 1943.	1924	card files	
Footner Road	On plans B-887, B-908; 452, 1943; on plan of Elk Lake Dist. Vol. 5. insurance plans.		card files	
Foots Lane	Changed to Kay St. - shown on Plan 1579, Sec. 100, LD, extending n.w.'ly off Glanford Ave and being the n.e.'ly boundary of Blks 1 & 2, Plan 1579. B.L. #1013, 1953.	1953	card files	

Foot's Valley / Bottom	NW. of Christmas Hill in Lake Dist. Lowland at Vanalman, Glanford, Pat Bay H'way. William Foot purchased Sec.100 July 9, 1856 and March 13, 1861; 101.5 acres for \$4480.50. Footh Valley and Foot's Valley appear on Bulkley's (Chief Engineer to B. C. Government) Victoria Water Supply [pipeline from Elk-Beaver Lake], General Plan and Section respectively [1872]. Also called Foot's Bottom in Planning Dept. memo dated October 30, 1968 (Planning Projects, Box No. 4, File No. 2, 1968). See also Roger's Pond or Swamp.		see description	
Forest Road	Unnamed street on Plan 23615, Sec. 59, VD, extending e'ly from Larchwood Dr.		card files	
Forge, The	N. Saanich home of Peter Bartleman in 1875-89.	1875	Place Name	
Fork Lake	W. of Prospect Lake in Highland Dist. Appears on <i>South-eastern Districts of Vancouver Island</i> of 1895.		BC Geographical Names	
Formosa Place	Off Pipeline Rd, created by VIP 77670, numbers 4573-4596, November 9, 2004.	2004	card files	
Forrest Hill Road	Unnamed street extending n. & s. from Elkwood Rd - shown on plans 11654 & 12232, Sec. 59, LD. B.L. #1665, 1960.	1960	card files	
Forrest Island	E. side, SE. of Tsehum Harbour in Cowichan Dist. Official: March 13, 1935 (November 6, 1934 as Jones Island). "Named after James Forrest the original owner and known as Forrest by the old settlers." Old name Jones Island "after Lieut. Howard Sutton Jones, Royal Marines, H. M. S. <i>Satellite</i> , Capt. James C. Prevost, on this Station 1857C60." (see Walbran).		BC Geographical Names	
Four Winds	Fruit farm of Cooper, John & Margit (see Vertical Files) on Haliburton Rd.		Place Name	
Fourth Lake	See Pease Lake .			
Fourth Street	Changed to Carrick St. - shown on map 1142. B.L. #385, 1927. Request from Post Office.	1927	card files	
Fowler Road	Sayward Farm subdivision, 1920.	1920	card files	
Fowler Road	Portion dedicated by Plan 2349 and shown as Cordova Bay Rd on Plan 23652 - changed to Hanover Pl. B.L. #3930, 1977.	1977	card files	
Fowler Road	Named after J.A. Sayward's secretary.		card files	
Foxington Place	Off Lexington - Cameo Dev.		card files	
Foxridge Court	A new road created by a reg'd subdivision plan. It intersects Sunnymead Way. April 27, 1989. New numbers 1186-1199.	1989	card files	
Francis Avenue	Constructed 1912.	1912	card files	
Francis Avenue	BCER map 1938.	1938	card files	
Francis Avenue	Changed to Temple Ave (Cordova Bay). B.L. #1998, 1962.	1962	card files	
Francis Avenue	Street extending from Cordova Bay Rd to Major Rd. B.L. #1998, 1962.	1962	card files	
Francis Road	Shown on Map 1078 - changed to Benjamin Road, B.L. #298, 1923. Off Burnside Road West (past Marigold).	1923	card files	
Francisco Place	Off Francisco Terrace, created by subdivision plan May 14, 1987.	1987	card files	
Francisco Terrace	Off Tyndall Ave. April 1974. In area of Spanish names.	1974	card files	
Franck Road	Road along section line between Sec. 37, LD and Sec. 18, Range 6E. B.L. #365, 1926.	1926	card files	
Franck Road	Changed from Limit Rd?		card files	
Fraser Road	Changed to Killarney Rd - shown on map 1592. B.L. #298, 1923.	1923	card files	
Frechette Street	Unnamed street, being the extension of Frechette St, extending n'ly between North Dairy Rd & McRae Ave and lying between Blks 3 & 4, Plan 8410, Sec. 34, VD. B.L. #1013, 1953.	1953	card files	
Fred Street	North Quadra dist. Changed from Noble St. B.L. #590, 1940.	1940	card files	
Fred Street	See plan for proposed Little League baseball park at McKenzie and Borden in Clerk's File No. 3, Box No. 184, with letter January 31, 1961.	1961	card files	
Fred Street	Changed to Lakehill Place August 18, 1970.	1970	card files	
Fred Street	Renamed Lakehill Place by 1976 after residents petitioned for the change, (source: The Review, June 4, 1970).	1970	Saanich Archives	
Freeman Avenue	Unnamed street running e. & w. - shown on map 7544, Sec. 36, VD. B.L. #885, 1950. V.L.A. subdivision (off Shelbourne St).	1950	card files	
Freeman King Park (regional)	E. of Thetis Lake Park in Lake Dist. Established by Order in Council 579, February 26, 1968, as provincial park. Administration transferred to Capital Regional District by Order-in-Council 1765, August 7, 1981.	1968	Administrative Name	
Fremont Place	Off Edgemont. Cameo Developments - names end in 'mont'.		card files	
Fronton Farm	500 acres in Saanichton owned by Dr Tuzo, sold to William Turgoose for \$10/acre in 1864.		Place Name	
Fulton Road	Changed to Torquay Drive. B.L. #590, 1940.	1940	card files	
Fulton Street	Changed to Nora St - shown on map 2134. B.L. #402, 1928.	1928	card files	
Gait Lane	New private street created by Strata Plan 3901, January 19, 1996. Numbers 1175-1187.	1996	card files	
Galaxy Place	Changed from Common Place, on request of Kasapi Construction, September 1977. Off Dawnview.	1977	card files	

Galaxy Place	Extended, numbers 2190-2220. Notice rec'd April 28, 1994.	1994	card files	
Galey Farm	Situated in Cordova Bay area. Later poultry farm. See Vertical Files.		Place Name	
Galey Way	New street created by reg'd subdivision plan. Sec. 121 - joins Cordova Bay Rd from w. between Temple Ave & Timber Lane. December 4, 1986.	1986	card files	
Game Farm	Provincial Government Cedar Hill Rd property = estate of Buchanan & Kirk turned into Municipal gravelpit in 1935, (see Cedar Hill Rd files 1935).		Place Name	
Garden City	Subdivision in area now known as Marigold with flower names for streets, 1913, Sec. 79, Map 1328, Blk 11, Lots 5 & 6. See also Garden City Park in Maps & Plans. Named after favoured town planning theme of the period.	1913	Place Name	
Garden Grove Place	Created by reg'd subdivision plan September 18, 1987. Off Sunnymead Way, off Galey Way, off Cordova Bay Rd.	1987	card files	
Garden Wood Court	New street created by reg'd subdivision plan. B.L. #5801, March 9, 1987. Off Parkwood Terrace, off Thistlewood Rd.	1987	card files	
Gardner Place	Created by reg'd subdivision February 3, 1987. N of Claremont, E of Del Monte.	1987	card files	
Gardner Place	Extension. Created by a registered subdivision. It intersects Cambria Wood Terrace. November 4, 1987.	1987	card files	
Gardom Creek	Flows SE towards Cordova Bay, Lake Dist. Appears on Plan B-1840 accompanying Conditional Water Licence 27223 issued May 1, 1962.		BC Geographical Names	
Garkil Road	Unnamed street shown on Plan 10389, Sec. 32, VD. B.L. #1260, 1956.	1956	card files	
Garkil Road	named for the grandson of the man who developed that road. The grandson was Gary Kilgour and they used the first three letters of his first and last names to form Garkil.		Saanich Public Works Employee	
Garnet Place	Unnamed street extending s. & w. from Garnet Rd - shown on Plan 14781, Sec. 41, VD. Named for gemstones. B.L. #1998, 1962.	1962	card files	
Garnet Road	Changed from Walter Rd - shown on Map 901A, named for gemstones. B.L. #365, 1926.	1926	card files	
Garry Oaks Farm	By Sandown Park - breeds race horses.		Place Name	
Gatewood Court	Off Rithetwood Dr. - Broadmead.		card files	
Gatsby Lane	Laneway off Greenlea Drive created in 2017.	2017	Place Names	
Gatsby Lane	New street created by EPS4498. Numbers 4485-4488. November 29, 2017.	2017	Planning Department	
Genevieve Road	Unnamed street running e & w between the n.w. corner of Lot 40 and the n.e. corner of Lot 31, Plan 13733, Sec. 65, VD, B.L. #1665, 1960. Subdivider: Doug Hawkes. Named after the wife of George Rogers Jr. (Rogers owned Chesterlea dairy farm).	1960	card files	
Genevieve Road	Established with Chesterlea subdivision, named after the wife of George Rogers Jr.		Place Name	
George Kulai Field	Soccer field at Hampton Park dedicated to George Kulai, soccer player, coach, founder of Gorge Soccer Association 1955 and initiator of juvenile soccer program at Hampton Park 1959. See September 7, 15, and 21, 1977, Clerk's File No.3, Box No. 259.		Place Name	
Georgia Park Terrace	Unnamed street extending n. & e. from Georgia Park Terrace - shown on Plan 14569, Sec. 29, LD. B.L. #1998, 1962. Off Haliburton, overlooking the Georgia Straits. Subdivider: W. Dalziel.	1962	card files	
Georgia Park Terrace	Unnamed street extending n. from Searidge Dr - shown on Plan 14431, Sec. 29, LD, B.L. #1998, 1962.	1962	card files	
Gerard Place	Created August 1999 by reg'd subdivision plan.	1999	card files	
Gerard Place	New road created by registered subdivision. Numbers 4002-4039. November 8, 1999. Subdivision of 615 Kenneth Street. Other potential names for the street were Liza Place and Welkom Place; neither of these names were used in the subdivision.	1999	Planning Department	
Gerard Place	Off Kenneth Street, near intersection of Kenneth and Glanford; named for Peter Gerard Gubbels who owned the property on Kenneth Street before subdivision. Gubbels was a gardener who grew cut flowers for the wholesale market.		Vertical files	
Gibson Court	Off McColl Place, in Ten Mile Point. March 1, 1986.	1986	card files	
Giles Road	Changed to Oldfield Rd. after Clarence Oldfield who owned 300 acres on it. In 1917 Giles Rd was a thoroughfare 2 miles in length running n. & s. from Keating Cross Rd to Elk Lake Cross Rd.	1917	card files	
Giles Road	See conveyance by which H.C. Oldfield conveyed land for Giles Rd to Saanich for \$1.00, December 23, 1932.	1932	card files	
Gillie Road	Changed from Dinsmore Ave - shown on map 1719. B.L. #365, 1926.	1926	card files	
Gillie Road	Unnamed street running s. from Hastings St to the s.e. corner of Lot 13, Plan 11020, Sec. 13, LD - named for settler family. B.L. #1354, 1958.	1958	card files	
Gilzeah	Changed to Sutton Rd. Runs n.w. off Haro Rd. BCER map 1940.	1940	card files	

Glacier Place	Unnamed street on Plan 19517 & 24696, Sec. 43, VD, extending w/ly from Doncaster Dr - named after Rocky Mountain-related places. March 1971. Subdivider: Ken Price.	1971	card files	
Gladiola Avenue	Changed from William St - map 336 (e. of Colquitz R) B.L. #298, 1923.	1923	card files	
Gladiola Avenue	Changed from Wildrose Ave - shown on map 1171. B.L. #298, 1923. (see BCER Map 1922 'Duval')	1923	card files	
Glamorgan Farm	Home of Richard and Katherine Johns in North Saanich, (1870s?).		Place Name	
Glanford Avenue	Plan 346 (1891) shows street as 'Glenford'; likely geographic description glen/glan=valley and ford=place of crossing over river/stream (Swan Creek).		Saanich Archives	
Glanford Dairy Farm	Home of Palfrey family, (they switched to greenhouses in the 1950s).		Place Name	
Glasgow Avenue	New strata created by Plan EPS5710, 26 June 2019. Addresses: Units 101-412, 3333 Glasgow Avenue.	2019	Planning Department	
Glastonbury Road	Stretch of road running from Iowa Dr to the junction with Mayfair Dr at the s.e. corner of Lot A, Plan 11478, Secs. 38 & 39, VD - formerly known as Mayfair Dr. B.L. #1354, 1958.	1958	card files	
Glebe Farm	Owned by St Luke's Church - first overseers were Mr. & Mrs. Henry King. See St Luke's Church in Vertical Files.		Place Name	
Glen Gowan	Home of McMorrans, 3501 Cedar Hill Rd (designated).		Place Name	
Glen Meadows Golf Course	W. side, N. of Cole Bay Indian Reserve 3 in North Saanich Dist.		Administrative Name	
Glen Nevis Road	Off W. Saanich Rd. Created by Plan VIS73026. Numbers 313-320. December 17, 2001.	2001	card files	
Glen Tara Lane	Private. Off Wilkinson Rd - new road. October 26, 1986.	1986	card files	
Glencoe Acres	Home of Keith Wilson on Mill Road, later subdivided to form Paul's Terrace.		Place Name	
Glencoe Cove	"Glencoe Cove adopted 5 March 1986 on 92B/6, as proposed by Usula Jupp; not "Codfish Cove" as sometimes heard locally. From 1912 until 1952, the present-day subdivision was mainly an uncleared 13 acre property bearing the name Glencoe. The property was originally owned by Keith Wilson, a Victoria businessman, subsequently sold to Mr. Curle and then to Mr. G.A. Vantreight, who subdivided it. People still talk of living on the "Glencoe Estate". Source: BC place name cards, or correspondence to/from BC's Chief Geographer or BC Geographical Names Office."	1986	BC Geographical Names	
Glencoe Cove-Kwatsech Park	Name of park officially changed from Glencoe Cove Park to Glencoe Cove-Kwatsech Park in 1999. For origin of names, see separate name entries for Glencoe Cove and Kwatsech .	1999	vertical files	
Glencoe Drive	Unnamed street running n'ly from Beaver Lake Rd, at the s.e. corner of Lot A, Plan 11407, Sec. 107, LD. B.L. #1354, 1958.	1958	card files	
Glendenning Road	Road which runs s'ly from the sw corner of Sec. 90, VD, to the Mt. Douglas Cross Rd. B.L. #365, 1926.	1926	card files	
Glendenning Road	Name appears to have been previously applied also to Mt. Douglas Cross Rd from Glendenning to Blenkinsop - see Mount Douglas Cross Rd .		card files	
Glengowan	Subdivision adjoining University Heights - see Glen Gowan .		Place Name	
Glengowan	Name of McMorran family farm owned by George McMorran, Sr. and Isabella Stark McMorran at Cedar Hill Road and Pear Street. Source: Heritage Inventory 2008.		Photo captions, and Saanich Heritage publications.	
Glenora		1930	card files	
Glenside Avenue	Extension - new road created by reg'd subdivision plan, October 23, 1989. New numbers 1330-1380. Off Holland Ave.	1989	card files	
Gliddon Road	Old East Saanich Rd on 1927 Island Blueprint Map.	1927	card files	
Gliddon Road	Old East Saanich Rd on 1939 BCER map.	1939	card files	
Gloria Place	Unnamed road shown on Plan 9968, Sec. 39, VD. B.L. #1193, 1955.	1955	card files	
Gloria Place	Unnamed street extending from the ne'ly corner of Lot 1, Plan 10574, Sec. 30, LD, along the ne'ly boundary of said lot to a junction with Gloria Place. B.L. #1260, 1956.	1956	card files	
Gloriavale	Subdivision in 1919 of L.31, Blk 1, Map 1376.	1919	Place Name	
Glyn Farm	Name occurs on Plan B-296 in Sec. 20, Lake Dist, property that is now part of Layritz Park.		Place Name	
Glyn Farm	Owned by George Austin (in area of Tillicum Lodge 1983) from 1926-1946. Dairy farm.		Place Name	
Glyn Oak Place	A new road which has been created by a reg'd subdivision plan. It intersects Layritz Avenue directly across from the intersection of Layritz Place and Layritz Avenue. July 4th, 1988. Extension - September 22, 1988.	1988	card files	
Glynn Road	Named by Mrs. Walter Jones.		card files	
Golden Place	Off Doncaster Dr - names with Rocky Mountain connotations. Subdivider: Ken Price.		card files	

Goldstream Island	See Sawluctus Island .			
Gonzala Point	See Cadboro Point .			
Gooch Island	E. side, SE. of Tsehum Harbour in Cowichan Dist. "Named by Capt. Richards 1859, after Thomas Sherlock Gooch, R. N., 2nd lieu. H.M.S. Satellite, Capt. James C. Prevost, on this station 1857-1860." Appears on Richards' Chart 2840 <i>Haro Strait to Middle Channel</i> , 1861. Other name Cooch Island, doubtless a draughtsman's error.		BC Geographical Names	
Goodwood Drive	Named after famous race course. See Tattersall vertical file correspondence.	1961	Vertical files	
Goodwood Drive	Ran n. & s. from Derby Rd to Queensbury Ave through future Cedar Hill Golf Course - Map 1939, Zoning file - closed June 8, 1987. B.L. #5855, 1987.	1987	card files	
Gordon Head (community)	E. side, E. of Mt Douglas in Victoria Dist. Name taken from promontory.		BC Geographical Names	
Gordon Head (promontory)	E. side, E. of Cordova Bay. Commemorates Captain the Honourable John Gordon, H. M. S. <i>America</i> , 30 guns, on this coast 1845-46. He was a brother of George, 4th Earl of Aberdeen, then Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs. Capt. Gordon, when hunting near Mount Douglas, responded to a remark about the lovely country saying he "would not give one of the barren hills of Scotland for all he saw around him".		BC Geographical Names	
Gordon Head (promontory)	Named after Captain, the Honorable John Gordon "H.M.S. America" 30 guns which was detailed on special service on this coast 1845-46. Capt. Gordon was a brother of George 4th, Earl of Aberdeen, then Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs and later Prime Minister.		Place Name	
Gordon Head Airfield	Was located w. of Finnerty Rd, on w. side of present University campus.		Place Name	
Gordon Head House	First home of John Vantreight, civil engineer (see Vertical Files).		Place Name	
Gordon Point Drive	Created on Plan 63660 (reg. July 16, 1996). Off Ferndale Rd. Numbers 4511-4578. Strata Plan 66664 added 4572, 4574, 4576, 4573 to complete the loop of Gordon Point Drive (notified March 11, 1998).	1996	card files	
Gordon Road	Lying between W. Saanich & Sparton Rds. Changed to Sparton Rd - shown on Secs. 71, 72, 86 & 87, LD. B.L. #885, 1950.	1950	card files	
Gordon Road	Changed to Rambler Rd in 1959 to eliminate duplication (street with same name in City of Victoria).	1959	Street Files	
Gordon Road	Running from Cordova Bay Rd to Sutcliffe Rd, changed to Rambler Rd 1960. B.L. #1665, 1960.	1960	card files	
Gordon Road	Antrim also to Sparton.		card files	
Gordon Rock	E. side, off Gordon Head in Cowichan Dist. Appears on Richards' Chart 2840 <i>Haro Strait and Middle Channel</i> of 1861.		BC Geographical Names	
Gordon Street	Changed to Carnarvon St, shown on map 1107, B.L. #298, 1923.	1923	card files	
Gore Avenue	Later called Greig Avenue. Name changed sometime after incorporation of Central Saanich.		Atlas map of Victoria, pocket ed. 1948	
Gore-Peace Memorial Park	"Gore" refers to the triangular shape of the park. "Peace Memorial Gore" originally dedicated July 19, 1919.	1919	vertical files	
Gorge Road West	Paved in 1913.	1913	card files	
Gorge Road West	Changed to West Gorge Rd, B.L. #1998, 1962.	1962	card files	
Gorge Road West	Again Gorge Rd West.	1983	card files	
Gorge View Drive	Lot 8, Blk 11, map 1070 - "existing roadway & public hwy" B.L. #298, 1923.	1923	card files	
Gorge View Park	Lot 3, Blk 8. Kerr addition to park Map 1080, Roll Folio 170 (1918).		Place Name	
Gorge Waters	Channel between Selkirk Water and Portage Inlet in Victoria Dist. Old name Victoria Arm [which applied from the Outer Harbour to Portage Inlet].		BC Geographical Names	
Gorge, The	The Gorge (Narrows) - Narrowest part of Gorge Waters at Tillicum in Victoria Dist.		BC Geographical Names	
Goslin	Same as Tomlinson Rd (Central Saanich). BCER map 1922 shows 'Goslin'.	1922	card files	
Gosse Passage	N. end, N. of Swartz Bay in Cowichan Dist. "Named by Hydro[graphic] Service for Capt. Walter Gosse, a native of Victoria, B. C., son of Capt. Josiah Gosse who held B. C. Pilotage Licence No. 1. Capt. Walter Gosse joined the B. C. Pilotage Association in 1937 and served as a coast pilot until his death in Feb. 1964."		BC Geographical Names	
Goudge Island	E. side, SE. of Swartz Bay in Cowichan Dist. "First appears on A[dmiralty Chart] 3447 <i>Moresby Passage</i> , 1904 ed. from the 1902 survey of Cmdr C. H. Simpson on H. M. S. <i>Egeria</i> ."		BC Geographical Names	

Goward Road	Road which originates in Sec. 105, Lake District, at the intersection of the new West Saanich Rd and Elk Rd, as shown on Map 845, and runs in a nw'y direction through Secs. 105, 104, 75, 74, 73 & 88 to the ne'y corner of Lot 22, Map 1485 - the said road being shown as 'Prospect Lake Rd' on Map 1823 and unnamed on Map 1485, B.L. #365, 1926. Named after Albert T. Goward who was Vice-president of BC Electric Co. Goward sub-station was also named after him. His brother, Bernard Goward, was a lawyer who owned 'Woodlands' at 2495 Arbutus Road.	1926	card files	
Gowllan Tod Provincial Park	E. side of Finlayson Arm in Highland Dist.		Administrative Name	
Gowlland Range	W. side, in Highland Dist. Probably named by Capt. Richards after John Thomas Gowlland, R. N., second master, H. M. S. <i>Plumper</i> (1857-60) and <i>Hecate</i> (1861-62). See Walbran. Appears on Richards' Chart 2840 <i>Haro Strait and Middle Channel</i> of 1861.		BC Geographical Names	
Goyette Road	Unnamed street extending w'y from Pipeline Rd - shown on Plan 9894, Sec. 108, LD. Name of subdivider and settler. B.L. #1193, 1955.	1955	card files	
Grace Court	Off Brousson Dr. Named for Grace Brousson.		card files	
Gracewood Terrace	Off Faithwood Rd. New reg. road. June 4, 1986.	1986	card files	
Graham Creek	Flows N. then W. into Hagan Creek in South Saanich Dist. Upper portion once called Renney Brook by Water Rights. Water Rights File 017576 (Jan. 1920).		BC Geographical Names	
Graham Rock	E. side, SE. of Swartz Bay off Roberts Bay in Cowichan Dist. "Submitted by local inhabitants for Capt. Graham, who was captain of first ferry to Denman Island. Later he came to Sidney and kept his boat and scow in Roberts Bay. He operated a freight service to the islands."		BC Geographical Names	
Graham Street	Changed to Gray St. B.L. #590, 1940.	1940	card files	
Granada Crescent	Off Parkside-Winchester, January 1972. Subdivider: Robert & Byron Price.	1972	card files	
Granby Road	Road between Blks 1 & 2, map 1586. B.L. #365, 1926.	1926	card files	
Grandview Drive	Unnamed street on Map 5794, Sec. 84, LD. B.L. #792, 1947.	1947	card files	
Grandview Drive	Unnamed street extending sw'y from the most n'y corner of Lot 15 to a junction with Haley Rd at the s'y corner of Lot 1, both of Plan 10090, Sec. 85, VD. B.L. #1260, 1956.	1956	card files	
Grandview Road	Street extending e'y from Grandview Dr to Ferndale Rd - formerly known at Haley Rd. B.L. #1998, 1962.	1962	card files	
Grange Road	Changed from Blackwood Road (Maps 890 & 1328), B.L. #298, 1923.	1923	card files	
Grant Park	Named for early Saanich settler James Grant. Dedicated in 1983.	1983	Saanich Archives	
Grant Street	Changed to Kenmore Rd. B.L. #590, 1940.	1940	card files	
Grant Street	See Kenmore Road .		Saanich Archives	
Gray Street	Changed from Graham St. B.L. #590, 1940.	1940	card files	
Grayrocks	Home of E. C. Mayers on Seaview Rd. See L. I. January 23, 1928, Clerk's File No. 9, Box No. 34, at end.		Place Name	
Green Acres	Farm of Reginald F. B. & Winifred M. G. Rance on Pt [blk] 17 Lohr [Prospect Lake] Rd - See Conditional Water Licence No. 21898 with L. I. April 29, 1954, Clerk's File No. 3, Box No. 146.		Place Name	
Green Hill	See Scafe Hill .			
Green Lane	See Pear Street .		Saanich Archives	
Green Mountain Creek	Cut under Know Rd in 1926. (now Markham Rd).		Place Name	
Green Road	In Gordon Head, in 1923 (RMD #4, Victoria).	1923	card files	
Green Vale Avenue	(Portion?) of Minnie Ave. changed to Green Vale Ave. (Portion?) changed to Sea Point Dr. B.L. #1998, 1962.	1962	card files	
Green Vale Avenue	Name change from Minnie to Green Vale in 1962 prompted by petition from residents who objected to the name as being undignified and inappropriate, (petition and related documents found in Street files - 1962 General, Street names to Workman's Comensation).	1962	Street Files	
Green Vale Avenue	Street extending s.e'y from Telegraph Bay Rd. to the s. corner of Lot 1, Plan 10747, Sec 44, VD. B.L. #1998, 1962.	1962	card files	
Greenlands Road	Unnamed street shown on Plan 11740, Sec. 45, LD. B.L. #1354, 1958.	1958	card files	
Greenlea Drive	Street extending w'y from Raymond St to Wilkinson Rd. Formerly known as Scot (Scott?) Rd. B.L. #1998, 1962.	1962	card files	
Greenlea Road	Council Minutes April 17, 1961 page 78: That the name "Quick Avenue" be substituted for "Scot Road", subject to the approval of the Street Names Committee. Mr Life reported that a majority of the residents affected preferred the name "Greenlea". Moved and Seconded "That the re-naming of Scot Road as Greenlea Road be approved".	1961	Council Minutes	
Greenridge Crescent	Unnamed street shown on Plan 10488, and extended on Plan 10972, Secs. 64 & 32, VD. B.L. #1354, 1958.	1958	card files	

Greentree Terrace	Off Hillcrest. Owner/subdivider: Jim Houlihan.	1962	card files	
Greenwood	Home of Phillip Touet, first settler in Cordova Bay - see TOUET, PHILLIP in Vertical Files.		Place Name	
Greenwood Drive	Changed to Imperial Dr. B.L. #590, 1940.	1940	card files	
Gregory Place	Part of road formerly known as Shorncliffe Rd extending w/ly from Cedar Hill Rd to the w/ly boundary of Lot 7, Plan 10666, Sec. 41, V.D. B.L. #1260, 1956.	1956	card files	
Greig Avenue	Named after John Greig.		card files	
Greig Avenue	Formerly called Gore Avenue. Name changed sometime after incorporation of Central Saanich.		Atlas map of Victoria, pocket ed. 1948	
Greig Island	E. side, E. of Coal Island in Cowichan Dist. "Named after John Greig, a native of the Orkney Islands. Came to Canada in the service of the Hudson's Bay Co., settled in Saanich Dist. about 1870, taking up an acreage where Butchart Gardens are situated." Old name Bird Island (International Boundary chart, 1911, and Richards' Chart 2480 <i>Haro Strait and Middle Channel</i> , 1861).		BC Geographical Names	
Griffiths Street	Changed to Casa Linda Dr - street extending n/ly from Mann Ave to Viaduct Ave. B.L. #1998, 1962. See BCER 1922 map "Duval".	1962	card files	
Grilse Lane	Lane shown on Map 1824. B.L. #298, 1923.	1923	card files	
Grosvenor Road	Off Maynard - changed to Caerleon Pl.		card files	
Guernsey Road	Changed to Sapphire Rd. B.L. #1998, 1962. Street extending n. & s. from Walema Ave. B.L. #1998, 1962.	1962	card files	
Guernsey Road	Name changed to Sapphire to avoid confusion with Guernsey Road in Oak Bay.		Street Files	
Guinevere Place	Off Queenswood. Doug Hawkes, subdivider of Rogers' property.		card files	
Gulf Islands	All islands E. of the Peninsula, S. to D'Arcy Island, are included in the Gulf Islands, as requested by the Dominion Hydrographer April 29, 1963, V.1.38 #1, Toponymy Section, Surveys and Resource Mapping Branch. Vancouver's 1798 chart of the northwest coast called the body of water inside Vancouver Island "Gulph of Georgia" (because it was off the coast of "New Georgia").		BC Geographical Names	
Guy Place	Unnamed street extending e. from Searidge Dr from the s.w. corner of Lot 21, Plan 14830, Sec. 28, L.D. B.L. #1998, 1962.		card files	
Hagan Bight	W. side, N. of Brentwood Bay in South Saanich Dist. "Named after James Hagan a native of Ireland, who came to Saanich district in 1872, and settled on Sections 5 and 6, Range 2, [South Saanich District], West Saanich Road. Mr Hagan was for many years Postmaster in what was known as Hagan Post Office." Other name Indian Bay ("According to local fisherman . . .").		BC Geographical Names	
Hagan Creek	Flows S. then W. into Hagan Bight in South Saanich Dist. James Hagan bought land here in 1872; he became postmaster and school trustee. Other name Simpson Creek ("Water Rights records have shown the southerly flowing [portion] as Simpson Cr. . . since 1952").		BC Geographical Names	
Hagan Post Office	Located in James Hagan's farmhouse from 1892 until 1913, (see Hagan, James in Vertical Files).	1892	Place Name	
Hagan Road	Brentwood Dist. Changed from Esther St. B.L. #590, 1940.	1940	card files	
Hagan Road	Changed from Esther Rd. B.L. #726, 1945.	1945	card files	
Hagan Road	Named after Lawrence Hagan, son of settler and long-service councillor of municipality.			
Haldon Road	Off East Saanich Rd - named after John Haldon who owned property there.		card files	
Haley Road	Changed to Grandview Road - street extending from Grandview Dr to Ferndale Rd. B.L. #1998, 1962.	1962	card files	
Halfway House	Hotel on West Saanich Road at Beaver Lake Rd established in 1861 by John Stevens. Later, in 1890s, known as Stevens Hotel. See Vertical Files for Halfway House; Stevens, John.	1861	Place Name	
Haliburton Place	Off Haliburton Rd, parallel to Cherry Tree Bend. Reg'd Subdiv. Plan June 22, 1987.	1987	card files	
Haliburton Road	Changed from Lake St. - shown on map 832, B.L. #365, 1926.	1926	card files	
Haliburton Road	Road s. of Lot 12, map 2010, changed from Bullville Rd (ran in sw/ly direction to intersect with Haliburton Rd.) - shown on Sec 29, L.D. B.L. #1193, 1955.	1955	card files	
Haliburton Road	Named after Lord Haliburton, whose niece, Mrs. Bainbridge-Smith, ran a girls' agricultural boarding school in the area ca. 1908.		card files	
Haliburton Terrace	Private road. Off Haliburton Rd. Numbers 4951-4963, created by Plan VIS5467. March 3, 2004.	2004	card files	
Halibut Island	E. side, E. of Sidney Island in Cowichan Dist. Old name Low Island (on Richard's Chart 2840 <i>Haro Strait and Middle Channel</i> , 1861).		BC Geographical Names	
Hamley Point	E. side, E. end of Sidney Island in Cowichan Dist. After "Mr [Wymond] Hamley, appointed Collector of Customs 16th Sept. 18[?]."		BC Geographical Names	
Hamsterley Beach	NE. corner of Elk Lake in Lake Dist. After the Hamsterley Lakeside Tearoom on East Saanich Rd, now Hamsterley Rd. Hamsterley Farms was the corporate name of Algernon Henry Pease.		BC Geographical Names	
Hamsterley Farm	Home of Algernon B. Pease, (see Vertical Files). Had a jam factory in Cadboro Bay (Sinclair Road), early 1900s.		Place Name	

Hamsterly Road	Changed from part of East Saanich Rd. B.L. #1193, 1955.	1955	card files	
Hamsterly Road	That part of the former E Saanich Rd extending n'ly from the w'ly boundary of Lot 2, Sec. 42, LD, Plan 5971, and lying to the e. of the Patricia Bay Hwy to a point on the w'ly boundary of Lot 3, Sec. 41, LD, Plan 2349, thence n.w.'ly and crossing the above named highway to the nw'ly boundary of Lot 10, Sec. 40, LD, Plan 2349. B.L. #1013, 1955.	1955	card files	
Hannah Court	Off Hillcrest - named after Hannah, wife of James Houlihan Sr., owner & subdivider.		card files	
Hanover Place	All that part of Secs. 32 & 33, LD, being the portion of Fowler Rd, dedicated by Plan 2349 and shown as Cordova Bay Rd on Plan 23652, lying to the w. of the w'ly boundary of Lochside Dr and to the s. of a boundary extending e'ly and parallel to the s'ly boundary of said Sec. 33 from the point of intersection of the nw'ly boundary of Hanover Pl as shown on said Plan 23652 with the ne'ly boundary of Lot 42 of said Plan 2349, B.L. #3930, 1977. (Note: formerly that portion dedicated as Fowler Rd, but later shown as Cordova Bay Rd).	1977	card files	
Harder Road	Unnamed road extending s'ly from the ne'ly boundaries of Lots 11 & 20, Plan 9604, shown on Plan 9604, Sec. 9 & 97, LD. B.L. #1193, 1955. Off Viaduct - name of owner.	1955	card files	
Harding Lane	Lane lying to the n. or the n'ly boundary of lots 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20 & 21, map 1915. B.L. #305, 1923.	1923	card files	
Harlock Islet	E. side, N. of Tsehum Harbour in North Saanich Dist. "Named after Mrs Freda Harlock who lived there and had a pet rock cod, & a heron she fed." Randle Mathews, August 1964 list of names for Chart 3455, C.1.35, Toponymy Section, Surveys and Resource Mapping Branch.		BC Geographical Names	
Haro Road	Unnamed street being the extension of Haro Rd - shown on plan 8635, Sec. 44, VD. B.L. #1013, 1953.	1953	card files	
Haro Road	From Sinclair Rd s. to Municipal boundary (on UVic grounds) closed by B.L. #7192, Pl.57320. Numbers affected: 3751, 3765, 3771, 3775 & 3815.		card files	
Haro Strait	E. side, between Saanich Peninsula and San Juan Island, in Cowichan Dists. Named in 1790 by Manuel Quimper after his First Pilot (navigator) Gonzalo Lopez de Haro. Also has been called Arro Strait and Cadboro Passage.		BC Geographical Names	
Harold Green	New road by reg'd subdivision plan, December 8, 1989. Off Walema Ave. New numbers 5200-5241.	1989	card files	
Harrop Road	Unnamed street shown on Plan 10540, Sec. 32, VD. B.L. #1260, 1956.	1956	card files	
Harrop Road	Also named, B.L. #1354, 1958.	1958	card files	
Harrop Road	According to Mrs. D.M. Shannon, who is related to the Harraps, the correct spelling is Harrap.		card files	
Harry Point	N. end, NW. of Swartz Bay, NW. end of Piers Island in Cowichan Dist. After Henry Piers, R. N. See Piers Island . Appears on Richards' Chart 2840 <i>Haro Strait to Middle Channel</i> of 1861.		BC Geographical Names	
Hartford Green	Off Beckwith Pl (s. off Beckwith Ave). Runs west. May 1, 1986.	1986	card files	
Hartland Avenue	Road between lots 1, 2, 3, 8, 9, 10, map 422. B.L. #365, 1926.	1926	card files	
Hartwood Place	Off Larchwood Dr - April 1972.	1972	card files	
Harvard Place	Off Loyola Street - name of university. Subdivider: Byron & Robt Price.		card files	
Harvest Lane	Off Cedar Hill Rd. Created by Plan VIP76066. Numbers 1430-1471. November 26, 2003.	2003	card files	
Harvey Point	N. end, NW. of Swartz Bay, NE. end of Piers Island in Cowichan Dist. "Named by Hydro[graphic] Service for the Harvey family. Jas. Harvey came from Scotland, was active in politics and married one of the daughters of Robert Dunsmuir. His son Jas. Swan Harvey bought Piers Island in 1910 and settled there with his family. Ownership of the island remained in the Harvey family until the death of Robert Oliver Dunsmuir Harvey in 1959."		BC Geographical Names	
Hastings Street	Changed in sequence from Delmar Ave to Wellington St and then to Hastings. B.L. #590, 1940.	1940	card files	
Hatfield Road	Extension (numbers 4113-4181) by subdivision, January 4, 1991.	1991	card files	
Hawarden Park	Appears at s. end of Lost Lake on Plan of the subdivision of the south easterly portion of Section 66 Victoria District (C-17) & Cancelled Subdivision Plan (1913) of Reeve Nicholson's property in Blenkinsop Valley - filed with Plan Cancellation dated May 5, 1919, Clerk's File No. 7, Box No. 13.		Place Name	
Hawkes Avenue	Unnamed street extending from Judah St s'ly to the s boundary of Lot 20, Plan 9740 - shown on Plans 9740 & 9800. Sec. 82, VD. B.L. #1193, 1955. Judah St. to Baxter. Subdivider: Doug Hawkes. Trees planted and boulevard seeded.	1955	card files	
Hawthorne Street	Changed from Clarke St (Gordon Head area). B.L. #590, 1940. Changed to Longacre Dr, except for the closed portion thereof.	1940	card files	
Haynes Road	Formerly York Rd, changed to Hiram. B.L. #298, 1923.	1923	card files	
Haynes Road	Changed from Hiram Rd - shown on map 1178. B.L. #402, 1928.	1928	card files	
Haze Farm	Home of Mr. A. H. Fitzgerald, Prospect Lake P. O. He applied for a kennel license in 1950.		Place Name	
Hazelton Place	Off Lexington. Subdivider: Cameo Holdings.		card files	

Hazlitt Creek	W. side, flows SE. from Holmes Peak into Second Lake in Highland Dist.		BC Geographical Names	
Headlands	Home of Fred Appleton in Shelbourne Valley (see Vertical Files).		Place Name	
Heal Lake	S. of Tod Inlet in Highlands Dist. Sec. 54, Highland Dist. was acquired by Charles A. Heal, December 14, 1894. Other name Head Lake (probably draughtsman's error) on Hibben & Co.'s <i>The Southeastern Districts of Vancouver Island</i> of 1929. Drained 1991 (confirmed by C.R.D.) to create landfill for C.R.D.		see description	
Heal Post Office	In Walter Heal's home on West Saanich Road. Isabel Heal was first Saanich postmistress. See Heal, John in Vertical Files.		Place Name	
Heal's Range	Originally property of Charles Heal.		Place Name	
Heals Rifle Range	Department of National Defence property SE. of Tod Inlet in Highland and Lake Districts.		Administrative Name	
Heath Drive	Originally surveyed and laid out in 1891.	1891	card files	
Heath Drive	Changed from Holland Rd, map 1168, B.L. #298, 1923.	1923	card files	
Heather Farm	Home of Albert Wilson on Hartland Rd. See Wilson, Albert in Vertical Files.		Place Name	
Heatherdale Lane	Private. New street created by VIS6371 (Phase 1). Numbers 520-534. September 13, 2007.	2007	Planning Department	
Helen Road	Lot 19, map 851A - public highway. B.L. #298, 1923.	1923	card files	
Helen Road	Off Wilkinson Rd. Numbers 3925-3937 added by plan VIS5346, June 10, 2003.	2003	card files	
Helmcken Road	From Wilkinson Rd to Burnside Rd. Constructed 1984 to join existing Helmcken Rd.	1984	card files	
Helvetia Crescent	Off Del Monte Ave. Owner was Swiss, Mrs. Maurer.		card files	
Hemming Road	Private strata road off Sparton Rd.	2022	Planning Department	
Henderson Point	W. side, N. end of Brentwood Bay in South Saanich Dist. In 1874, John Henderson bought the Eckstein Hotel and changed the name to Mount Newton Hotel. Old name White Stone Point (International Boundary chart, 1911).		BC Geographical Names	
Henry Avenue	Local name for Brethour Rd named for settler Brethour family.		card files	
Henry Avenue	Named for Henry Brethour.		card files	
Herbert Street	Changed from Clinton St. B.L. #590, 1940.	1940	card files	
Heritage Lane	New road created by reg'd subdivision. Between West Burnside & Laburnum. January 23, 1987.	1987	card files	
Hessington Place	Off Hazelton. Developer: Joe Hess.		card files	
Hidden Oaks Place	Private road off Arrow Rd created by Strata Plan 4950, March 10, 2000, numbers 3800-3812.	2000	card files	
Hidden Oaks Place	New street created by Strata Plan 4947 registered April 29, 2000. Numbers 3954-3970. Notice May 24, 2000.	2000	Planning Department	
High Oaks Farm	4051 Granville Ave - see <i>Saanich Heritage Structures</i>		Place Name	
High Park Place	Runs east off Hillcrest Ave - opposite 1891 Hillcrest. May 31, 1972.	1972	card files	
Highgate Dairy	Owned by Wilfred Holmes (see Vertical Files) in early 1900s - 3957 Cedar Hill Rd.		Place Name	
Highgate Road	Unnamed street extending n. from Haliburton Rd - shown on Plan 12205, Sec. 43, LD. B.L. #1998, 1962.	1962	card files	
Highgate Road	Extension - new road created by a reg'd subdivision plan May 2, 1989. Intersects Haliburton Road. New numbers 4950-4982.	1989	card files	
Highland Lake	See Maltby Lake .			
Highlands (District Municipality)	W. side, S. of Saanich Inlet in Highlands Dist. Established by OIC 1465/93, Letters Patent 21 October 1993; effective 7 December 1993, Gazette date 16 December 1993.	1993	Administrative Name	
Highlands, The	Subdivision of Map 1420 owned by Mr Scott Innes, 1918.		Place Name	
Hightrees	Home at 1501 Quadra - noted in 1995.		Place Name	
Hilarie Place	Unnamed street extending se'ly from Claremont Ave - shown on Plan 12600, Sec. 29, LD. B.L. #1665, 1960.	1960	card files	
Hill Farm	Home of Mrs A. C. Boydell, Box 1751, Wilkinson Rd in 1952.		Place Name	
Hill Island	See Brethour Island .			
Hill Rise Close	Name changed to Hill Rise Lane (numbers 752-770), private road. August 18, 2003.	2003	Planning Department	
Hill Rise Close	Off Hill Rise Terrace. Numbers 752-770, created by plan VIP74364. December 17, 2002.		card files	
Hill Rise Lane	Off Cordova Bay Rd. Numbers 752-770 (private).		card files	
Hill Rise Terrace	Off Cordova Bay Rd. Numbers 5370 & 5380, created through plan VIP74364. December 17, 2002.	2002	card files	
Hillcrest Avenue	Unnamed street extending s.e. from Tyndall Rd - shown on Plan 13930, Sec. 84, VD. B.L. #1998, 1962. Subdivider: Gordon Rolston. Large tree in middle of road.	1962	card files	

Hillview Avenue	Off Torquay Dr. Subdivider: Jim McLaren.		card files	
Hillwood Road	Off Deerwood Terrace (Broadmead Farms), 1972.	1972	card files	
Hiram Road	Changed from York Rd - shown on map 1178, B.L. #298, 1923.	1923	card files	
Hiram Road	Changed to Haynes Rd. B.L. #402, July 21, 1928.	1928	card files	
Hobbs Street	Changed from Wilson St. - shown on maps 1592, 1485, 1255 & 1518. B.L. #298, 1923. Named for Edwin Hobbs.	1923	card files	
Hobbs Street	Name changed from Wilson Street due to confusion with Wilson Steet in Vic West (see article in Cadboro Bay & Beach Vertical File from Saanich Star, 19 Oct 1950).		Vertical files	
Hobbs Street	Changed from Wilson St. - shown on maps 1592, 1485, 1255 & 1518. B.L. #298, 1923. Named for Edwin Hobbs.		card files	
Hodgsen Place	Off Kenneth Street. Slegg Bros. subdivider of s. part.		card files	
Hodgson Place	Unnamed street shown on Plan 10348, Sec. 64, VD. B.L. #1260, 1956.	1956	card files	
Holden Farm	See Blink Bonnie - 1858.	1858	Place Name	
Holland Road	Originally surveyed and laid out in 1891.	1891	card files	
Holland Road	Changed to Heath Dr. Map 1168, B.L. #298, 1923.	1923	card files	
Hollis Road	Changed from Elliston Rd. Map 1194, B.L. #298, 1923.	1923	card files	
Holloway Street	Changed from Eton St. Shown on map 1321, B.L. #298, 1923.	1923	card files	
Holloway Street	Portion closed for golf course. B.L. #5855, June 8, 1987.	1987	card files	
Hollydene	4034 Hollydene Place, home of Mr P. A. Gorse in 1955.		Place Name	
Hollydene Place	Unnamed street shown on Plan 9910, Sec. 44, VD. B.L. #1193, 1955.	1955	card files	
Hollydene Place	Unnamed street extending n.w. from Hollydene Place - shown on Plan 14849, Sec. 44, VD. B.L. #1998, 1962. Off Arbutus - site of holly farm. Owner's name: Gorse.	1962	card files	
Hollyhedge Farm	On Hastings Ave., 35 acres in 1895. James Barker cleared the land and delivered produce to Acton's Market, then Victoria Market. In 1894 purchased 20 acres in then Wellington Rd (Hastings). Strawberry Vale School was being built across road when Barker took down house in vicinity of Christ Church Cathedral, and rebuilt it on Wellington Rd (1330 Hastings St - see Saanich Heritage Inventory). See Brydon, Robert in Vertical Files; his wife was Sara, James Barker's daughter.		Place Name	
Hollyhill Place	Off Lexington - site of holly farm.		card files	
Hollywood Road	Changed to Zinnia. See Municipal Engineer's map of Municipality 1915.	1915	card files	
Hollywood Road	BCER Map 1927 shows Hollywood changed to Marigold. (No evidence this change was ever made.)	1927	card files	
Hollywood Road	July 23, 1932 - Council letter to Prov. Public Works Dept. proposes change to Mistletoe Rd. (No evidence this change was ever made.)	1932	card files	
Hollywood Road	Changed to Zinnia Rd. B.L. #590, 1940.	1940	card files	
Holmes Peak	W. side, E. of Finlayson Arm in Highland Dist.		BC Geographical Names	
Homathko Drive	Unnamed street shown on map 7056, Sec. 10 & 11, Ranges 5&6 East. B.L. #885, 1950.	1950	card files	
Homer Road	Unnamed street extending e'ly off Tillicum Rd and being the n'ly boundary of Blks G & F of plan 8700 - shown on plan 8700, Secs. 14 & 24, VD. B.L. #1013, 1953.	1953	card files	
Homewood	First home of William Grant on Tyndall Ave. Land purchased in 1888, moved into house 1891. Lived there for 9 years. See Grant family in Vertical Files.		Place Name	
Hood Island	See Clive Island .			
Hopesmore Drive	Off Cedar Hill Road. Name of English village.		card files	
Hopesmore Place	Off Hopesmore Dr.		card files	
Hopkins Drive	Off Cedar Hill Cross Rd. Changed from Pinto Dr June 1978. Portion of Cumberland Rd renamed, Council minutes, March 1, 1978, (not clear if this refers to Hopkins Drive or Hopkins Place or both). Named for owner.	1978	card files	
Hopkins Place	Portion of Cumberland Rd renamed, Council minutes, March 1, 1978.	1978	card files	
Horner Park	Name changed from Broadmead Park, April 1968. Named in honour of Mr. A.E. Horner, former Saanich councillor and member of the School Board.	1968	card files	
Horth Cross Road	Changed to Wain Road. Horths lived in area 1860 on.		card files	
Horth Hill	N. end, W. of Swartz Bay in North Saanich Dist. Rufus Horth bought the Gooch property on Wain Road that included this hill. Old names Saddle Hill and Mount Arbutus (on Pemberton's North Saanich of 1859 [27T2 East Coast, Lands Files]).		BC Geographical Names	
Horth Hill Park (regional)	W. of Swartz Bay in North Saanich Dist.		Administrative Name	
Hospital Farm	St Joseph's Hospital Farm on West Saanich Rd purchased from the Heals.		Place Name	

Hospital Way	Off Watkiss Way to V.G.H. Created by registered plan 62515. Named by B.L. #7652, July 22, 1996, (Saanich portion - approx. 100 m - of the access road). No numbers assigned at the time to properties fronting the Saanich portion of this road.	1996	card files	
Houlihan Court	Off Houlihan Place. January 16, 1986.	1986	card files	
Houlihan Place	Unnamed street extending w/ly off Marine Dr - shown on plan 8618, Sec. 85, VD. B.L. #1013, 1953. Named after James Houlihan, Sr.	1953	card files	
Houlihan Place	Unnamed road, being extension of Houlihan Place, shown on plan 9410, Sec. 85, VD. B.L. #1193, 1955.	1955	card files	
Houlihan Place	Named after James Houlihan, subdivider and descendent of settler family. Off Fernwood.		card files	
Howard Street	Changed to Scolton Rd. B.L. #590, 1940. Arbutus Rd. to Maynard.	1940	card files	
Howroyd Avenue	Unnamed street extending e/ly from the w/ly boundary of Lot 45 to the e/ly boundary of Lot 36, both of Plan 10435, Sec. 41, VD. B.L. #1260, 1956. Named after Councillor Howroyd.	1956	card files	
Howroyd Avenue	Unnamed street extending e/ly & s/ly from Howroyd Ave shown on Plan 15292, Sec. 41, VD. B.L. #1998, 1962. Off Stamboul St. Name of Owner: Joe Howroyd.	1962	card files	
Hudson Street	Changed to La Salle St. B.L. #590, 1940.	1940	card files	
Hulford Street	Changed from Merry St. B.L. #726, 1945.	1945	card files	
Hulford Street	Portion stopped from Swan Lake easterly to N.W. corner of Leeds Crt. subdivision. B.L. 5574, December 15, 1986.	1986	Place Name	
Hunter's Corner	c. 1918, NE corner of Cedar Hill Cross Rd & Shelbourne. Hunter's Store and Post Office. Owner William George Hunter, father of Maude, who later had confectionary & tearoom.		Place Name	
Huxley Street	Changed from Oxford St. - shown on map 306. B.L. #298, 1923.	1923	card files	
Hy-Brasil	1971 Woodley Rd (1940), home of Allan Wilkie (C.B.E.).		Place Name	
Hyde Park	Original name of Mt. Douglas Park as dedicated by Sir James Douglas. See p.2 of Report of Royal Commission in Clerk's File No. 1, 1931.		Place Name	
Ian Street	Changed from Willow St. - shown on map 1451. B.L. #402, 1928, (aka Willows Rd).	1928	card files	
Ilene Terrace	Unnamed street running w/ly & n/ly between Queenson & Taylor Sts - shown on Plan 11000, Secs. 26 & 27, VD. B.L. #1354, 1958. Named for Ilene Grommers, Sec. in English Dept.	1958	card files	
Illahie	John Dean's home on Mt Newton (now park); see Vertical Files.		Place Name	
Imperial Drive	Changed from Greenwood Dr. B.L. #590, 1940.	1940	card files	
Imperial Drive	Closed to traffic by B.L. #8074, January 17, 2000, then canceled & rededicated as park by B.L. #8081, February 22, 2000, & subsumed into Konuksan Park.	2000	card files	
Imre Farm	Now part of airport.		Place Name	
Imrie Island	E. side, NE. of Coal Island in Cowichan Dist. Old name Yellow Island (Richards' Chart 2840 <i>Haro Strait and Middle Channel</i> of 1861). Peter Imrie was a North Saanich farmer beginning in 1867.		BC Geographical Names	
Indian Bay	See Hagan Bight .			
Indian Point	N. end, NW. of Swartz Bay, SE. end of Piers Island in Cowichan Dist.		BC Geographical Names	
Inez Drive	Public Highway - Lot B (8?), Pt. Lot 5, Blk 11, Map 1070. B.L. #298, 1923.	1923	card files	
Inez Drive	Named for Inez Ker who married Admiral J.C. Hibbard.		card files	
Inglennook Gardens	3540 Maplewood Rd. Popular beauty spot in 1938. Owned by Robert Waddell.		Place Name	
Invertavish	Farm of Geo. A. McTavish, Ardmore area, 1870s.		Place Name	
Iona Drive	Changed from Maude St. B.L. #590, 1940.	1940	card files	
Iona Drive	Extension s/ly, November 6, 1986.	1986	card files	
Ireland Court	Was Jessica Court until January 31, 1991.	1991	card files	
Iris Avenue	Changed from Lavender Ave. Map 1328. B.L. #298, 1923.	1923	card files	
Ironwood Place	New street created by VIP85949. Numbers 781-790. Cul-de-sec off La Quinta Place, off Claremont Avenue. December 8, 2008.	2008	Planning Department	
Iroquois Passage	E. side, SE. of Swartz Bay, separating Vancouver and Fernie Islands from Goudge Island in Cowichan District. "After S. S. Iroquois which foundered near the pass. She always used this pass, and her pilot house was found there after the wreck." Old name Canoe Passage.		BC Geographical Names	
Irvine Place	Stone house & farm of John Irvine, "Rosebank Farm", on Cedar Hill Road in 1851.		Place Name	
Irvine Road	Off Ruby Road. Changed to Fleet St. B.L. #590, 1940.	1940	card files	
Irwin Drive	Changed to Leslie Dr. B.L. #590, 1940.	1940	card files	
Island View Beach	E. side, N. of Cowichan Head in South Saanich Dist. The islands seen are James, Sidney, D'Arcy and San Juan. Proposed name (not adopted): Ocean View Beach as per proposal of S.A. Allison, see Clerk's files Box 93, File 3).		BC Geographical Names	
Island View Game Farm	Owned by Edwin Douglas Wood, 1950s & 1960s. See in residents, Vertical Files.		Place Name	

Island View Park (regional)	E. side, S. of East Saanich Indian Reserve in South Saanich Dist.		Administrative Name	
Island View Road	Changed from Telegraph Rd. East Saanich Rd to the sea.		card files	
Isle-de-Lis Marine Park (provincial)	On Rum Island in Haro Strait in Cowichan Dist. Established by Order-in-Council 2795, November 2, 1978.	1978	Administrative Name	
Jackson Avenue	Changed to Lodge Ave - shown on maps 1500, 1533, 1347, & 1253A. B.L. #298, 1923.	1923	card files	
Jackson Estates	Blocks of real estate acreage on market prior to 1878 in area of Michelle Valley down to sea.			
Jackson's Corner	Old West Road & West Road.		Place Name	
Jagat Place	Off Beckwith Ave. New road. Numbers 4170-4189. July 13, 1994. Extended, numbers 4169-4158, December 5, 1994.	1994	card files	
Jagat Place	New street created by EPP81364, numbers 4150, 4154, 4153, 4157. September 17, 2018. Off Beckwith Avenue, north of Beckwith Park.	2018	Planning Department	
Jagdeep Place	Off Dieppe Road. Private road created by Plan VIS5445, numbers 800-808. January 6, 2004.	2004	card files	
Jamaica Road	Unnamed street extending s'ly & w'ly from Parkside Cres - shown on Plan 14976, Sec. 52, VD. Unnamed street extending w'ly & s'ly from Jamaica Rd - shown on Plan 15021, Sec.52, VD. Unnamed street extending s'ly & w'ly from Jamaica Rd. - shown on Plan 15249, Sec. 52, VD. (all) B.L. #1998, 1962. Subdivider: Byron & Robert Price.	1962	card files	
James Heights	Unnamed street shown on Plan 11090, Sec. 62, VD. B.L. #1354, 1958. Named after James Filmer, of 1281 Filmer Rd (1976) who operated a dairy farm there in 1910.	1958	card files	
James Island	E. side, E. of Saanichton Bay in Cowichan Dist. "After Sir James Douglas(1803-77), first Governor of B. C." (See Walbran) Appears on Pemberton's <i>South Eastern Districts of Vancouver Island</i> of 1855.		BC Geographical Names	
James Point	See Moses Point .			
James Spit	E. side, S. extension of James Island in Cowichan Dist.		BC Geographical Names	
Janet Road	Changed from Thompson Rd - shown on map 1742. B.L. #402, 1928.	1928	card files	
Jason Place	Off Greenlands Rd. June 1973.	1973	card files	
Jasper Place	Unnamed street extending w'ly from Sonria Pl - shown on Plan 15262, Sec. 36, VD. B.L. #1998, 1962. Subdivider: Ken Price. Area names are for Rocky Mountain places.	1962	card files	
Jean Heights	Private. Numbers 3900-3913. Off Jean Place. August 17, 1990.	1990	card files	
Jean Place	Numbers 3909-3945. Off Knockan Drive (off Helmcken Road). July 20, 1990.	1990	card files	
Jemmy Jones Island	E. side, outside Cadboro Bay in Victoria Dist. "After Capt. James Jones." (see Walbran's <i>Coast Names</i> , p. 266 for full story). Appears as Jones Island on Admiralty Chart 2840 <i>Haro Strait and Middle Channel</i> of 1861, surveyed by Richards in <i>Plumper</i> 1858-60.		BC Geographical Names	
Jennifer Place	Small cul-de-sac extending n'ly off Jennifer Rd. By petition. February 8, 1971.	1971	card files	
Jennifer Road	Unnamed street shown on Plan 10915, Sec. 32, VD. B.L. #1260, 1956.	1956	card files	
Jennings Lane	Named after Jack Jennings, who had property there in 1911 but did not live there until 1920.	1911	card files	
Jersey Hall	Built by Dr John Ash in 1870s. Dr Ash was an oculist and Provincial Secretary to B.C.'s first legislature after Confederation. Jersey Hall was a cottage hideaway (on what was later Barrie Road) so named in memory of his second wife, a daughter of Sir John de Verville, high sheriff of Jersey (see p. 42 of <i>From Cordwood to Campus in Gordon Head 1852-1959</i>). Tyndall was the only road in existence at the time. Jersey Hall survives as a barn. See Thrums .		Place Name	
Jessica Court	Private road. Numbers 1401-1412. Off Harrop Road. July 20, 1990.	1990	card files	
Jessica Court	Changed to Ireland Court January 31, 1991.	1991	card files	
Jillian Place	Off Synod Rd. June 1974.	1974	card files	
Jocelyn Hill	W. side, E. of Finlayson Arm in Highland Dist. Appears on Richards' Chart 2840 <i>Haro Strait and Middle Channel</i> of 1861.		BC Geographical Names	
John Dean Park (provincial)	Includes Mount Newton in North Saanich and South Saanich Dists. Established December 9, 1921. Commemorates John Dean (see Vertical Files), who bequeathed property to the public in 1936.	1921	Administrative Name	
John Dean Park (provincial)	Mount Newton. 80 acres donated by John Dean in 1936.	1936	Place Name	
John Farm	Edwin John in 1869 purchased Sloane Farm. Now part of Saanich Peninsula Hospital. Old farmhouse in use as Mount Newton Centre.	1869	Place Name	
John Passage	E. side, SE. of Swartz Bay between Coal and Goudge Islands in Cowichan Dist. "After Richard John[s] original owner of Glamorgan Farm [1870s?] and a Cariboo and Saanich Pioneer."		BC Geographical Names	
John Rock	E. side, SE. of Swartz Bay in John Passage in Cowichan Dist. See John Passage for origin.		BC Geographical Names	

Johns Cross Road	Central Saanich. Named after Richard Johns. Road was northern boundary of 500 acres (1870's, Johns farm). See "Landmarks" article, Times Colonist, October 31, 1987. Geoffrey Castle: "The John family, originally from Wales, came west after working in the coal towns of Pennsylvania and in the California goldfields as '49-ers. They settled in Saanich and owned a 500-acre farm which had the present-day John Road as its northern boundary. When John died at age 66, the land was sold to the Matson family which was later associated with the 'Colonist' newspaper for some years. The five John children included Richard, Joseph, James, David and Elizabeth."	1870	card files	
Johns Cross Road	Changed to Tanner Rd, for Henry Tanner. Road between Secs. 16 & 17, Range 4 East, South Saanich Dist., which road continues nw'ly to Central Saanich Rd. B.L. #365, 1926.	1926	card files	
Johnson Islet	E. side, SE. of Swartz Bay, N. side Fernie Island in Cowichan District. "After Conrad Johnson, owner of island."		BC Geographical Names	
Johnstone Reef	E. side, NW. of Ten Mile Point in Victoria Dist. Has been known as Johnstone Rock (official: December 6, 1934), which appears on Admiralty Chart 2840 <i>Haro Strait and Middle Channel</i> of 1861, surveyed by Richards in <i>Plumper</i> 1858-60.		BC Geographical Names	
Jolivet Crescent	Shown on Plan 24300, Sec. 66, VD - extending s'ly & e'ly from Bracken Ave. May 1971. Name of owner.	1971	card files	
Jolly Place	Extension, numbers 630-633. May 19, 1992. Off Glanford.	1992	Planning Department	
Jolly Place	Extended from Sevenoaks to Canterbury, November 30, 1993.	1993	card files	
Jones Island	See Forrest Island .			
Jones Island	See Jemmy Jones Island .			
Jones Street	Changed to "The Rise". B.L. #2967, 1941.	1941	card files	
Jones Terrace	Unnamed street extending e'ly from the nw'ly boundary of Lot 35, Plan 9600, to a line joining the ne'ly boundaries of Lots 13 & 23, Plan 9125 - shown on Plans 9125 & 9600, Sec. 77, VD. B.L. #1193, 1955. Off Biscoe Dr. Named for Howard Jones, one of the subdividers (Lamie, Jones & Ralston).	1955	card files	
Jonquil Place	Off Serenity Place & Tyndall Ave. Created by reg'd subdivision plan. November 8, 1991. Numbers 4401-4419.	1991	card files	
Jonquil Place	Extension created by VIP87078. Numbers 4404 & 4412. September 22, 2009.	2009	Planning Department	
Josephine Road	Road along the southern limit of map 1824. B.L. #298, 1923. (Changed?)	1923	card files	
Joyland Road	Unnamed road shown on Plan 9874, Sec. 84, VD. B.L. #1193, 1955.	1955	card files	
Joyland Road	Changed to part of Ash Rd. June 1960.	1960	card files	
Joyland Road	Changed to Ash Rd, B.L. #1998, 1962.	1962	card files	
Judge Place	Mrs. E. Judge lived at 3720 Blenkinsop in 1949. See L.I. January 31, 1949, Clerk's File 1, Box No. 109.	1949	card files	
Judge Place	Unnamed street on map 6136, Sec. 32, VD, B.L. #885, 1950.	1950	card files	
Julia Lake	On Tod Cr. S of Prospect L. in Lake Dist. Appears on Plan B-1766 with Conditional Water Licence 26823 in Clerk's File No. 6, Box No. 183. On December 1, 1961 Maria J. Collm received permission to pump water from Julia L. & pipe it to 4481 Prospect Lake Rd for domestic purposes.		see description	
Juniper Place	Unnamed street extending ne from Mileva Lane. Shown on Plan 15264, Sec. 17, VD. B.L. #1998, 1962.	1962	card files	
Jury Lane	Private road off Judge Place. Created by Strata Plan VIS5415, numbers 3706 & 3714. November 12, 2003.	2003	card files	
Kamai Point	E. side, SE. of Swartz Bay, SE. end of Coal Island in Cowichan Dist. "Named by Hydro[graphic] Service for Lewis Kamai, a native of the Sandwich Islands who obtained Lot 94, comprising the eastern half of Coal Island, Oct. 10, 1885 by Crown Grant."		BC Geographical Names	
Kamaree Point	E. side, SE. of Swartz Bay, S. end of Fernie Island in Cowichan Dist. "Suggested by the present owners of Fernie I., the Whittiers, for the original owner Tom Kamaree [a Kanaka?], who obtained title to Fernie and Goudge Islands by Crown Grant for the sum of \$44.00 in 1889."		BC Geographical Names	
Kaminsky Estate	Davida Street.		Place Name	
Kamloops Avenue	Unnamed street extending se'ly off Tillicum Rd and being the n'ly boundary of Blks D & E, Plan 8700 - shown on Plan 8700, Secs. 14 & 24, VD, B.L. #1013, 1953.	1953	card files	
Kamloops Avenue	Unnamed street extending nw'ly from Tillicum Rd to the most n'ly corner of Lot 11, Plan 10565 - shown on Plans 9404, 9955, & 10565, B.L. #1260, 1956.	1956	card files	
Kandu Place	Off Kona Crescent - area of 'K' names.		card files	
Karen Crescent	Unnamed street extending e from Morgan St - shown on Plan 13900, Sec.64, VD. B.L. #1998, 1962.	1962	card files	
Kashtan Place	Off Kincaid - area of 'K' names.		card files	

Kathgar Road	Unnamed street shown on Plan 11151, Sec. 70, LD. B.L. #1354, 1958.	1958	card files	
Kathleen Street	Street lying between Blk 1 and Blks 2 & 3, Map 1399. B.L. #298, 1923.	1923	card files	
Kathleen Street	Unnamed street extending s'ly from the s'ly end of Kathleen St at the w'ly boundary of Sec. 62, VD, in Plan 9193, to Tattersall Dr. B.L. #1013, 1953.	1953	card files	
Kay Street	Changed from Footh Lane - shown on Plan 1579, Sec. 100, LD, extending ne'ly off Glanford Ave and being the ne'ly boundary of Blks 1 & 2, Plan 1579, B.L. #1013, 1953.	1953	card files	
Keating	Area of Keating Cross Road around Station, (Veyaness Rd intersection).		Place Name	
Keating (community)	N. of Bear Hill in South Saanich Dist. Apparently after Andres Keating, who is also commemorated by lake in Sahtlam Dist W. of Duncan.		BC Geographical Names	
Keating Cross Road	Named after a Mr. Keating who owned land on the V&S. Locally called 'Butler Road' for many years.		card files	
Keating Hill	In 1874 a P.O. name some distance s. of present Keating X Rd.	1874	Place Name	
Keating Station	Originally at Royal Oak behind Municipal Hall, but was hauled down track behind engine to Keating.		Place Name	
Keats Street	Unnamed street extending n from North Dairy Rd, between Blks 3 & 4, Plan 1228, Sec. 34, VD - name of poet in area of similar names; Unnamed street extending n from McRae Ave - shown on Plan 13229, Sec. 35, VD; Unnamed street extending w from Keats St - shown on Plan 14593, Sec. 35, VD. (All above) B.L. #1998, 1962. Seen on 1925 Fire insurance plan. See also Browning, Shelley and Wordsworth Streets		card files	
Keewatin Place	Off Killdonan - area of 'K' names.		card files	
Keith Place	Unnamed street extending e'ly off the extension of Frechette St and being the n'ly boundary of Lots 4, 5, & 6, Blk 4, Plan 8410 - shown on Plan 8410, Sec. 34, VD. B.L. #1013, 1953.	1953	card files	
Kellow Place	New street (private) created by VIS5832. Numbers 4705-4717. August 29, 2005. Off Estelline Road.	2005	Planning Department	
Kelly's Pothole	Small "lake" near Maltby Lake off Prospect Lake Rd - probably the one downstream also known as Little Maltby Lake.		Place Name	
Kenmore Road	Changed from Grant St. B.L. #590, 1940.	1940	card files	
Kenmore Road	Previously called Grant Street, (see LTO plan 5875; also Jack Merrett interview).		Oral History	
Kenneth Street	New addresses created by VIS6000: numbers 630-646. June 5, 2006.	2006	Planning Department	
Kenneth Street	Kenneth McKenzie Jr. gave property for the road and the road was named for him. From Glanford.		card files	
Kensington Gardens	Wedge-shaped piece of land between W. Saanich Rd, Beaver Rd & Beaver Lake Rd - Map 1763, Pt of Sec. 106, LD.		Place Name	
Kentwood Lane	Off Boulderwood, off Royal Oak Dr, B.L. #5801, March 9, 1987.	1987	card files	
Kentwood Lane	Extension April 7, 1989. New numbers 866-899.	1989	card files	
Kentwood Place	Off Amblewood, in Broadmead.		card files	
Kentwood Terrace	Off Royal Oak Dr, in Broadmead.		card files	
Kenya Place	Unnamed street extending n from North Dairy Rd - shown on Plan 15189, Sec. 42, VD. B.L. #1998, 1962. Subdivider: Mr. Ney, who had lived in Kenya.	1962	card files	
Ker Avenue	Public highway - parts of Lots 25 & 26, Map 801, and Lot 43A, Map 990. B.L. #305, 1923.	1923	card files	
Ker Island	E. side, E. of Tsehum Harbour in Cowichan Dist. Shell Island was local name because of quantities of shell on beaches. "Named Ker after David Ker, one of the owners of the original Brackman and Ker mill [on Mill Point] at Shoal [Tsehum] Harbour."		BC Geographical Names	
Kersey Road	Unnamed road shown on Map 1296, Sec. 13, Range 1E, South Saanich District, B.L. #726, 1945 (named after William Kersey, former Mayor/Reeve?)	1945	card files	
Kilgary Place	Unnamed street shown on Plan 9400, Sec. 44, VD. B.L. #1193, 1955.	1955	card files	
Kilgary Place	Unnamed street shown on Plans 9400 & 11403, Sec. 44, VD. B.L. #1354, 1958.	1958	card files	
Killarney	Part of sections 131 & 132, W side Prospect Lake. December 1926 owned by Herbert S. Shade, Sawmill Rd. See Killarney Lake in Vertical Files.		Place Name	
Killarney Lake	NW. of Prospect Lake in Lake Dist. Named by H. F. Shade, owner of land around Lake, and change from Mud Lake requested by him March 12, 1928. Old name Mud Lake.		BC Geographical Names	
Killarney Place	Unnamed street extending w'ly off Hobbs St - shown on Plan 6101, Sec. 44, VD. B.L. #1013, 1953.	1953	card files	
Killarney Road	Changed from Fraser Rd - shown on map 1592, B.L. #298, 1923.	1923	card files	
Killarney Road	Appears as Killarney Rd on plan with April 24, 1934, Clerk's File No. 7, Box No. 48.	1934	card files	
Killarney Road	In 1935 files, changed to Meadowbrook Rd. Goes to Killarney lake (previously 'Mud' Lake nw of Prospect Lake). (Same road as above?)	1935	card files	
Killarney Road	Unnamed street extending from Cadboro Bay Rd to the sea, sw side of Gyro Park. Shown on Plan 8088, Sec. 44, VD, B.L. #1013, 1953.	1953	card files	
Killdeer Road	Off Old West Saanich Rd. July 1972. Also spelled Kildeer.	1972	card files	

Killdonan Road	Off Quadra St. - area of 'K' names. Also spelled Kildonan.		card files	
Killer Whale Point	E. side, SW. end of Coal Island in Cowichan Dist. "A school[pod] of killer whales[orcas] is periodically noticed off this point."		BC Geographical Names	
Kimberley Place	Off Kincaid - area of 'K' names.		card files	
Kincaid Street	Off Killdonan Rd - area of 'K' names. Extension of Kincaid St to Caen Rd. November 18, 1985.	1985	card files	
Kindwood Farm	Home of Bob McMinn, first Mayor of Highlands District Municipality.		Place Name	
King Alfred Court	Numbers 4417-4458, created by reg'd subdivision plan October 2, 1990. Off Hillcrest Ave. Extended to include Knutford Drive, B.L. #6332, October 9, 1990.	1990	card files	
Kingfisher Point	E. side, on N. side of Tsehum Harbour in North Saanich Dist.		BC Geographical Names	
Kings Pond	W. of Mount Tolmie in Victoria Dist. Longtime colloquial name. The pond was possibly created by Charlie King, who leased Braefoot Farm from the Tolmies. Farm property extended as far south as McRae's before Queensbury Avenue existed.		see description	
King's Pond	Artificial pond at north end of McRae's farm (now Cedar Hill Park) presumably built by Charlie King. See Braefoot Farm . This would have controlled the flow in the creek that ran down today's Braefoot Rd and provided water for dairy cattle that grazed in the meadows now in the golf course. It was not the one now called King's Pond, but one of the three small ponds that decorate the golf course, (JEM - I was resident in the area from 1946 to 1967).		J.E. Morrison - first Saanich Archivist	
King's Pond	Thought to be named for the King family who leased the upper half of McRae's land for grazing their cows, (source: oral account by Bob Gillespie, Saanich Councillor).		Oral History	
Kingsberry Crescent	Unnamed street shown on Plan 10645, Sec. 38, VD. B.L. #1260, 1956.	1956	card files	
Kingsberry Pond	NW side Mt Tolmie in Victoria Dist. Originally part of Rattenbury estate. See Plan B-2019 & B-2355.		see description	
Kingscote	Ruby Rd (McKenzie Ave at Shelbourne), Mt Tolmie P.O. Owned by Mrs Emily Andrews, June 1941.		Place Name	
Kingsley Place	Unnamed street extending ne'ly from Knight Ave - shown on Plan 13811, Sec. 36, VD. B.L. #1665, 1960.	1960	card files	
Kingsley Place	Unnamed street extending e from Kingsley Pl - shown on Plan 14841, Sec. 36, VD. B.L. #1998, 1962.	1962	card files	
Kingswood Pond	N. end, N. of Patricia Bay in North Saanich Dist. Used by Lake Surveys.		card files	
Kiowa Place	New road created by registered subdivision. Numbers 100-161. Off Kiowa Road. February 1, 1993.	1993	card files	
Kiowa Road	Extension, numbers 5535-5560, February 1, 1993.	1993	card files	
Kipling Street	Changed from Cowper Street - shown on map 1228. B.L. #298, 1923 (runs parallel to Shelbourne).	1923	card files	
Kipling Street	Cancelled by 1932.	1932	card files	
Kisber Avenue	Named after one of J.H. Brownlee's horses. Real Estate - Victoria BCARS file in Vertical Files.	1968	Vertical files	
Kisber Avenue	Portion changed to Campus Crescent. B.L. #3529, 1973.	1973	card files	
Kisber Place	Off Kremlin Ave. June 1973.	1973	card files	
Kitchener Street	Changed from "The Crescent" and then to Arundel Drive, 1923.	1923	card files	
Klee Wyck	"Story-book" cottage at Ardmore built in 1948 by Eastman, John & Honour (see Vertical Files).	1948	Place Name	
Klee Wyck	Predecessor of Fable Cottage; same contractor used on both structures.		Vertical Files	
Knapp Island	N. end, NE. of Swartz Bay in Cowichan Dist. "After Kempster Malcolm Knapp, R. N., Naval Instructor, H. M. S. America. On this station 1845-46." (see Walbran) Appears on Richards' Chart 2840 <i>Haro Strait and Middle Channel</i> of 1861.		BC Geographical Names	
Knibbs Green	Off Knibbs Place, off Interurban. April 1986.	1986	card files	
Knibbs Place	Unnamed street shown on Plan 11980, Sec. 5, LD. B.L.#1354, 1958. Off Interurban. Name of subdivider.	1958	card files	
Knight Lane	Named after George Abaiah Knight who owned a nursery there from 1880s to ca. 1918.		card files	
Knockan Close	Off Helen Rd. Created by Plan VIS5346, numbers 1205-1222, June 10, 2003. Private road August 13, 2003.	2003	card files	
Knockan Drive	New road created by registered subdivision plan. Numbers 1247-1299. Off Helmcken Road. July 20, 1990.	1990	card files	
Knockan Hill	N. of Portage Inlet in Lake and Victoria Dists. "Knockan" is said to be an anglicization of a Songhees expression meaning 'rocks on top'. It is also a Scots word from Gaelic meaning 'little hill'. Appears on Pemberton's South Eastern Districts of Vancouver Island of 1861.		BC Geographical Names	
Knockan Place	Off Knockan Dr. Numbers 1200-1229, created by Plan VIP74958, April 17, 2003.	2003	card files	
Know(e) Road	Original name for Markham Rd. Named by Mrs. Agnes (Fred) Quick, who was Scottish - Know means 'hill'. Know(e) Rd was private until subdivision of farms, (see L.I. August 19, 1929). Letter 1930 says Know Rd intersects West Saanich Rd at foot of hill just opposite St. Michael and All Angels' Church.		card files	
Knutford Drive	Off Hillcrest Ave. New road June 16, 1986.	1986	card files	

Knutford Drive	Changed to King Alfred Court, B.L. #6332, October 9, 1990.	1990	card files	
Knutford Place	Off Knutford Dr. New road June 16, 1986.	1986	card files	
Kolb Island	E. side, N. of Tsehum Harbour in North Saanich Dist. "Named after the late Mr Kolb, & now left to Mrs Kolb... ." Randle Mathews, August 1964, list of names for Chart 3455, C.1.35, Toponymy Section, Surveys and Resource Mapping Branch.		BC Geographical Names	
Kona Crescent	Off Kincaid St. - area of 'K' names.		card files	
Kootenay Place	Off Doncaster Dr. July 1972. Named for Rocky Mountain places.	1972	card files	
Kremlin Street	All that pat of 66' road dedicated by Plan 901A and shown thereon as Kremlin St. lying between Teakwood Rd & McKenzie Ave, changed to Larchwood Dr. B.L. #3737, 1975.	1975	card files	
Kristine Rae Lane	Private road. Numbers 1350-1379, created by Strata Plan 4404, registered September 30, 1997. Off Delmar Ave.	1997	card files	
Kulshan Place	Unnamed street shown on Plan 5170, Sec. 60, LD. B.L. #1260, 1956.	1956	card files	
Kwatsech (Glencoe Cove-Kwatsech Park)	"The Songhees name for Gordon Head Point provided to the ethnologist Wilson Duff 40 years ago by Songhees band elders Sophie Misheal and Ned Williams is 'Kwatsech'. -- from <i>The Glencoe Cove prehistoric site in regional history</i> , a paper by Grant Keddie, Royal BC Museum, 1993. Name of park officially changed from Glencoe Cove Park to Glencoe Cove-Kwatsech Park in 1999.	1999	Vertical files	
Kynnel	Home of Dorothy M.G.D. Kynnersley in Cadboro Bay. See L.I. April 6, 1937, Clerk's File No. 3, Box No. 54, L.I. July 10, 1938, Clerk's File No. 5, Box No. 57, and L.I. May 20, 1938, Clerk's File No. 6, Box No. 58.		Place Name	
La Quinta Place	New road created by registered subdivision plan. Number 4998. Off Claremont. September 16, 1993.	1993	card files	
La Quinta Place	Off Claremont. Extension created by Plan VIP75758. Numbers 4994-4977. October 23, 2003.	2003	card files	
La Salle Street	Changed from Hudson St. B.L. #590, 1940.	1940	card files	
Laburnum Road	Changed from Crescent Road. Shown on map 1078. B.L. #298, 1923.	1923	card files	
Lafontaine Close	Off Rossiter Dr. July 1974.	1974	card files	
Lafontaine Place	Off Rossiter Dr. July 1974.	1974	card files	
Lagace Place, Old	100 acres in South Saanich [Lake District] in 1859 purchased by Pete Bartleman.		Place Name	
Lagoon Creek	See Reay Creek .			
Laing Road	Changed to Arrow Road. B.L. #590, 1940.	1940	card files	
Lake Hill	Now Christmas Hill, (see Christmas Hill in Vertical Files).		Place Name	
Lake Hill	See Christmas Hill .			
Lake Hill (community)	NE. of Swan Lake. Believed to have been named with the old name for Christmas Hill.		BC Geographical Names	
Lake Hill Farm	Retirement home of Kenneth McKenzie (see Vertical Files) late 1800s, McKenzie at Douglas. See also Craigflower Farmhouse (Lake Hill Farm) (in Vertical Files).		Place Name	
Lake Hill Park	Subdivision 1929 (?), off Lake Rd, Map 1178, Sec. 49, S of McKenzie Ave (Rainbow Park-Sevenoaks area). See Clerk's File No. 3, Box No. 12, 1919 application for building permit by N.D.A. Ljolander of Doncaster to build house on Ralph; also houseplan B100.		Place Name	
Lake Hill Place	Changed from Noble St to Fred St. B.L. #590, 1940.	1940	card files	
Lake Hill Place	Changed from Fred St. August 18, 1970. Off Cedar Hill Cross Rd, Lakehill Dist.	1970	card files	
Lake Hill Sheep Station	H.B.Co. operation on NE side of Christmas Hill. Later North Dairy Farm.		Place Name	
Lake Lorna	See Third Lake .		Geographical Name	
Lake Road (1)	Parts of road changed to Douglas St. Shown on Maps 1178 & 720A, also Map 19 R/W. B.L. #298, 1923.	1923	card files	
Lake Road (1)	Changed to Douglas St. B.L. #590, 1940.	1940	card files	
Lake Road (2)	Changed to Prospect Lake Rd. Shown on map 2881. B.L. #365, 1926.	1926	card files	
Lake Street	Changed to Haliburton Road - shown on map 832. B.L. #365, 1926.	1926	card files	
Lake View	Home of Mercer family on Blenkinsop Drive. See Mercer, Robert W. (in Vertical Files).		Place Name	
Lake View Road	Changed to Swan Lake Rd - shown on map 1178. B.L. #305, 1923.	1923	card files	
Lakehill Place	Previously called Fred Street. August 18, 1970. Off Cedar Hill Cross Road. Located in Lakehill Dist.	1970	card files	
Lakeridge Place	Extension created by VIP79840. Numbers 5087-5113. November 30, 2005. Off Larendo Avenue, off Santa Clara Avenue.	2005	Planning Department	
Lakeridge Place	Extension created by VIP79840. Numbers 5087-5098. December 1, 2005. Off Larendo Avenue, off Santa Clara Avenue.	2005	Planning Department	
Lambie Drive	Unnamed street extending nw'ly from the se'ly boundary of Lot 15, Plan 9125 to the nw'ly boundary of Lot 31, Plan 9600, shown on Plans 9125 & 9600, Sec. 77, VD. B.L. #1193, 1955. Off Biscoe Dr. Ralston, Lambie & Jones, developers. First subdivision to have curbs, paving, rear-line poles.	1955	card files	

Lambrick Park (municipal)	E. side in Gordon Head (community) in Victoria Dist. Commemorates Arthur Lambrick (in Vertical Files), dairy farmer & Reeve of Saanich, 1930s. Previously Pither's farm.		Administrative Name	
Lambrick Way	Off Feltham Rd. Name of former owner and Reeve.		card files	
Landeem Place	Off Morgan St. n. of Ridgeway St. December 1973.	1973	card files	
Land's End	Hop farm in North Saanich belonging to Daniel David Moses (see Vertical Files). Also mentioned in 1953 letter [in Clerk's files?] on Haliburton Road. Site of Elk Lake Playground?		Place Name	
Lansdowne Airfield	W side of Richmond Rd between Lansdowne Rd and Bowker Ck, (see Vertical Files).		Place Name	
Lantern Lane	Named by Mrs. Nellie McClung (quoted from letter to Mrs. E.J. Page, mother of Mrs. Guy Crowther of West Saanich Rd, February 11, 1943.): "Yes I know about Warick Deeping's book (he had a title 'Lantern Lane') but I didn't know when I named this place. We have a ship's lantern on the garage and one night when I was driving in the gate, in the gleam of the lantern lighting up the blossoming cherry trees, I thought of Lantern Lane and forthwith named my book. I think it was Mr. Blaney of Spencer's Vancouver who told me that W.D. had a book by this name, so we called it 'Leaves from Lantern Lane.' I just couldn't give up the lovely name Lantern Lane. We have Chinese lanterns growing down the lane too. They are just beginning to catch real well and we hope for a good showing this year. Kindest wishes ever, Nellie L. McClung." Times-Colonist June 10, 1981, "IF YOU'RE WONDERING" - "A question about the naming of Gordon Head's Lantern Lane in "Wondering" two weeks ago and its accompanying answer has led to some valuable information being obtained on the real background to the naming of the lane. Ainsley Helmcken of the city archives said popular belief was that the lane near author Nellie McClung's house was named after the Chinese lantern flowers common to the area" - there followed the above quotation from Mrs. McClung's letter of 1943.		card files	
Lantern Lane	Home of Nellie McClung on Ferndale Road. She came there in 1934.		Place Name	
Lantern Lane	Driveway into home of Nellie McClung (see Vertical Files) on Ferndale Rd.		Place Name	
Larchwood Drive	All that part of 66' road dedicated by Plan 901A and shown thereon as Kremlin St lying between Teakwood Rd & McKenzie Ave. B.L. #3737, 1975. Extended off Feltham by subdivision Plan June 23, 1987. Further extension by subdivision August 21, 1987.	1975	card files	
Lark Road	Unnamed street extending n. from Chesterlea Rd to Lily Ave - shown on Plan 12733, Sec. 65, VD. B.L. #1665, 1960.	1960	card files	
Lauder Road	Unnamed w'ly portion of street shown on map 7870, Sec. 44, VD. B.L. #885, 1950. Cadboro Bay Rd to Arbutus Rd. Name of subdivider & lawyer.	1940	card files	
Laval Avenue	Unnamed street on Plan 24823, Sec. 59, VD, extending w'ly from Gordon Head Rd, extended n'ly on Plan 22122, and extending w'ly on Plan 21661. November 1971. Off Larchwood. Named for the University.	1971	card files	
Lavender Ave	Changed to Iris Ave. Map 1328. B.L. #298, 1923.	1923	card files	
Lavender Ave	Extension created by plan VIP75659. Numbers 723-732. October 10, 2003.	2003	Planning Department	
Lavender Ave	Off McKenzie Ave. Extension created by plan VIP75659. Numbers 723-724.		card files	
Lavinia Lane	Private. Off Cordova Bay Rd. Created by VIS5618. Numbers 1210-1239. November 9, 2004.	2004	card files	
Law Place	New road by reg'd sub. plan April 17, 1990. Off Falaise Crescent. New numbers 1104-1113.	1990	card files	
Lawrence Road	Road along s'ly & w'ly boundaries of Lots 5 & 6, map 2100. B.L. #365, 1926.	1926	card files	
Layritz Park	Glyn Rd - donated by Richard Layritz (see Vertical Files) who came to district in 1888.		Place Name	
Layritz Place	An L-shaped road created by a registered subdivision plan. It intersects Layritz Avenue north of the intersection of Glyn Road and Layritz Avenue. April 29, 1988.	1988	card files	
Leach Street	Off Burns Avenue, changed to Barbon Place by B.L. #6409, November 14, 1989.	1989	card files	
Leading Peak	See Mount Finlayson .			
Leaf Hill Green	Created by reg'd subdivision plan. September 18, 1984.	1984	card files	
Leaside Avenue	Changed from Lee Ave. B.L. #590, 1940.	1940	card files	
LeClair Place	Off Westervelt Place. By reg'd subdivision plan February 21, 1990. New numbers: 886-899.	1990	card files	
Lee Avenue	Changed to Leaside Ave. B.L. #590, 1940.	1940	card files	
Leeds Avenue	Changed from Lincoln Ave. Shown on maps 1347 & 1533. B.L. #402, 1928.	1928	card files	
Leland Hotel	In 1800s "On Saanich Rd, down from Burnside Road". S.E. Corner of Douglas & Bay - 2 story frame bldg.		Place Name	
Leney Place	Unnamed street extending n'ly from the sw'ly boundaries of Lots 4 & 5, shown on plan 9604, Secs. 9 & 97, LD. B.L. #2293, 1955. Off Viaduct - name of former owner.	1955	card files	

Leaney Place	Written in Lorne MacNutt oral history interview as "Leeney Road". Named for his former employer, Mr. Leeney [i.e. Leaney]. "His farm was where Normandy Subdivision is. He had apple orchards there."	1981	Oral History	
Leota Place	Unnamed street on Plan 24483, Sec. 28, LD, extending w/ly & s/ly from Searidge Dr., July 1971.	1971	card files	
Les Meadows	Private. Numbers 1282-1299. Off Cordova Bay Road. August 10, 1992.	1992	card files	
Leslie Drive	Changed from Irwin Dr. B.L. #590, 1940.	1940	card files	
Leveret Place	Joins two ends of Lucas Ave, parallel to Lucas Crescent. Changed from Lucas Road. B.L. #4453, 1980.	1980	card files	
Lewis Bay	E. side, E. of Swartz Bay, W. side of Coal Island in Cowichan Dist. "Named by Hydro[graphic] Service for Capt. Frederick Lewis, a native of Terry Town, New York State. Came to Canada in 1939 and purchased Coal Island. He was very active in marine and yachting circles and took an active interest in search and rescue work. He died Mar. 6/63 aged 76."		BC Geographical Names	
Lexington Avenue	Off Arbutus Rd. Subdivider: Cameo Holdings.		card files	
Lexington Place	Off Lexington Ave. Subdivider: Cameo Holdings.		card files	
Leyns Road	Unnamed street extending e/ly from Vantreight Dr - shown on Plan 485, Sec. 85, VD. B.L. #1665, 1960.	1960	card files	
Lianne Place	Private. Numbers 3900-3920. Off Knockan Drive (off Helmcken Rd). August 17, 1990.	1990	card files	
Liberto Road	Off Hector - name of subdivider.		card files	
Licorice Lane	Private. New road created by VIS6008. Numbers 4062-4068. June 6, 2006. Off Saanich Road, off Quadra.	2006	Planning Department	
Lidgate Court	A new cul-de-sac created by a registered subdivision plan. Approximately 1 block long, it lies across Helmcken from the intersection of Helen Road. October 31, 1988.	1988	card files	
Lily Avenue	Named after George Rogers' wife. He owned dairy farm "Chesterlea".		card files	
Lily Avenue	Established with Chesterlea subdivision - named after the wife of George Rogers Sr, "Lillie".		Place Name	
Lime Kiln Road	Changed to Benvenuto Ave. B.L. #385, 1927. Shown on comp. maps 2999, 1314 & 2060. Intersects West Saanich Rd on a line between Secs. 13 & 14, Range 1E, and lies w. of said West Saanich Rd.	1927	card files	
Limerick Lane	Private. Created by Plan VIS5001, numbers 4500-4532, October 23, 2000. Off Ash Road.	2000	card files	
Limit Road	In 1926, off old East Saanich Rd. Changed to Franck Rd.?	1926	card files	
Lincoln Avenue	Changed to Valley Ave - shown on map 1303. B.L. #298, 1923. Off Oak St.	1923	card files	
Lincoln Avenue	Changed to Leeds Ave - shown on maps 1347 & 1533. B.L. #402, 1928. Off Lodge Ave.	1928	card files	
Lingerfields	Home in Cadboro Bay in which Mr & Mrs Hambleton lived while awaiting a building permit to build an auto court on Hobbs. See L. I July 27, 1938, Clerk's File No. 6, Box No. 58.		Place Name	
Linnet Lane	Road N. of Lots 1, 2, & 3, map 2257. B.L. #365, 1926.	1926	card files	
Linnet Lane	For origins of n'ward-trending portion, see November 26, 1930 (with plan) and December 1, 1930, Clerk's File No. 7, Box. No. 39.	1930	card files	
Linnet Lane	Unnamed street being an extension of Linnet Lane - shown on plan 11358, Sec. 51, LD. B.L. #1354, 1958.	1958	card files	
Little D'Arcy Island	E. side, E. of D'Arcy Island in Cowichan Dist.		BC Geographical Names	
Little Eldon Place	Lot 7, Map 1342 (public hwy), B.L. #298, 1923.	1923	card files	
Little Group (islands)	E. side, E. of Tsehum Harbour in Cowichan Dist. Appears on Richards' Chart 2480 <i>Haro Strait and Middle Channel</i> of 1861.		BC Geographical Names	
Little Oaks	Home of Roy Mayood and Rose Winslow (née Palmer [see Rockside]) at 3821 Blenkinsop Rd. See <i>Saanich Heritage Structures</i> .		Place Name	
Little Road	Changed from Portage Road. B.L. #590, 1940.	1940	card files	
Little Saanich Mountain	See Observatory Hill .			
Little Shell Island	E. side, E. of Tsehum Harbour in Cowichan Dist. See Ker Island for origin of "shell".		BC Geographical Names	
Little Thetis Lake	See Prior Lake .			
Little Zero Rock	E. side, E. of Sayward Beach in Cowichan Dist.		BC Geographical Names	
Livesay Street	Named after Edward Horace Livesay who was a strawberry farmer in the Martindale area after WW1. Livesay Street leads to the site of his farm, (see BCARS file in Vertical Files).		card files	
Livingstone Avenue	Unnamed street shown on Plan 10382, Sec. 56, VD. B.L. #1260, 1956.	1956	card files	
Livingstone Close	Private. Created by Strata Plan 5060 (5000?), numbers 3980, 3982, 3984, 3986. March 2, 2001. Off Arrow Road.	2001	card files	

Llandaff	3499 Richmond Rd, home of George S. Yardley in 1951; home of Mr G.S. Ap'John-Yardley in 1957 [same person?].		Place Name	
Locarno Lane	Unnamed street shown on map 5892, Sec. 84, VD. B.L. #792, 1947.	1947	card files	
Lochside Drive	Former CNR R/W running from Mt. Newton Cross Rd to Cedar Hill Cross Rd (?). B.L. #885, 1950.	1950	card files	
Lochside Drive	No such road 1987 - should this be n'y part from Mt. Newton X Rd to Sidney? There are 4 sections of road called Lochside Dr. Check B.L. #885.	1987	card files	
Lochside Road	Formerly called Sylvan Dr., changed to Lochside Road, 1944. All? part of Lochside Rd. now.	1944	card files	
Lochside Road	Part of former CNR R/W traversing Secs. 1, 2, 3, 4, & 5, S. Saanich Dist. B.L. #726, 1945.	1945	card files	
Lochwood Crescent	Off Ambleswood Dr - reg'd subdiv'n. May 25, 1987.	1987	card files	
Lock End [Loch End?]	House & farm of the Robert Anderson family, "first" settlers of the Colquitz area in 1853, on Burnside Rd. See The History of Colquitz, student essay in Colquitz Vertical File.		Vertical files	
Lockehaven Drive	Probably named after property of Preston Locke of California. See L.I. November 30, 1946 in Box 86, File 2 of Clerk's Files.	1946	card files	
Lockehaven Drive	Unnamed street off Telegraph Bay Rd (Gordon Head), Sec. 44, VD. B.L. #792, 1947.	1947	card files	
Lodge Avenue	Changed from Jackson Ave. - shown on maps 1500, 1533, 1347 & 1253A. B.L. #298, 1923.	1923	card files	
Lodi Avenue	A new road created by reg'd subdivision (extension) plan November 30, 1988. No new numbers.	1988	card files	
Lodi Avenue	Extension, numbers 870-894, February 18, 1992.	1992	card files	
Lodi Avenue	Off Burbank Crescent. Name of apple in old orchard.		card files	
Loenholt Place	Created by reg. subdivision plan. March 25, 1988. Extension created by a registered subdivision plan. April 18, 1988. Off Grange Rd.	1988	card files	
Lohbrunner Road	Unnamed street running between Blenkinsop Rd and former CNR r/wy - shown on map 6483, Sec. 7, LD. B.L. #885, 1950. Named for Edmund Lohbrunner, a well-regarded naturalist (alpine plants) who operated a nursery & greenhouse there.	1950	card files	
Lohbrunner Road	Name changed to Lohbrunner Road East by B.L. #5963, November 9, 1987.	1987	card files	
Lohbrunner Road East	Renamed from Lohbrunner Road by B.L. #5963, November 9, 1987. It intersects and lies between Lochside Drive and Blenkinsop Road.	1987	card files	
Lohr Road	Off Prospect Lake Rd - shown on BCER map 1922 as 'Prospect Rd'.	1922	card files	
Lohr Road	Road between Lots 11 & 12 and Lots 19 & 20, map 422. B.L. #365, 1926.	1926	card files	
Lohr Road	Name of settler family, for war service (M. Medal) - Harold, Alfred Lohr.		card files	
Londonderry Road	Unnamed street shown on Plan 9745. Sec. 32, VD. Unnamed street shown on Plan 10000, Sec. 64, VD. (both above) B.L. #1193, 1955. Runs e/w between Bordon St. (Borden?) & Lakehill.	1955	card files	
Lone Tree Hill	W. side, E. of Finlayson Arm in Highland Dist.		BC Geographical Names	
Lone Tree Hill Park (regional)	W. side E. of Finlayson Arm in Highlands Dist.		Administrative Name	
Long Gun Place	Off McKenzie Ave. Subdivider: Dr. R. Sutherland. Named for pioneer "Long Gun " Jack Irvine (John Irvine Jr.).		card files	
Long Point	See Armstrong Point .			
Long View Drive	Unnamed street extending n from Feltham Rd - shown on Plan 12725, Secs. 53 & 58, VD. B.L. #1665, 1960.	1960	card files	
Longacre Drive	The road shown on Plans 20577 & 21402, Secs. 17 & 67, VD, extending e'ly and se'ly from Majestic Dr on Plan 20577 to the most e'ly corner of Lot 1 of said Plan 20577 and extended on Plan 21402. Hawthorne St shall be renamed Longacre Dr except for the closed portion thereof. The unnamed street on Plan 23910, Sec. 67, VD extending n'y from Longacre Dr and lying to the e of the e'ly boundary of said Plan shall also be known as Longacre Dr.		card files	
Longacres	.W. Saanich & Rushton Rd - home of J. A. V. Long in 1950 (Prospect Lake P. O.)		Place Name	
Lord Nelson Way	Off Waterloo Place. Private road created by Strata Plan 4475, numbers 3450-3462, registered December 19, 1997.	1997	card files	
Loretta Drive	Unnamed street running n/s between Dumeresq & Whiteside Sts - shown on Plan 11192, Sec. 14, VD. B.L. #1354, 1958.	1958	card files	
Lorraine Road	Unnamed street off Cromwell Rd, Sec. 56, VD. B.L. #792, 1947.	1947	card files	
Lost Lake	See Blenkinsop Lake .			
Lost Lake	See Teanook Lake .			
Lost Lake Creek	Appears on Plan dated May 6, 1947, Clerk's File No. 6, Box No. 96.		see description	

Lost Lake Farm	Farm of John Nicholson (arrived in Victoria 1860, d. 1916 at 94), father of Joseph Thomas Nicholson, born at farm 6 May 1868, Reeve of Saanich 1910-1913 inclusive. See BCARS, Vertical Files for Nicholson, Joseph Thomas. Nicholson Rd probably commemorates family; probably same as Lost Lake Ranch .		Place Name	
Lost Lake Ranch	Mrs Chevally resided there in 1918 - probably same as Lost Lake Farm .		Place Name	
Lost Lake Road	Early name s'ly portion of Tattersal Dr. Now Blenkinsop Rd.	1919	card files	
Lost Lake Road	On Orchard Vale subdivision plan (no date or number).		card files	
Louise Place	Portion of Broadmead Ave w. of Shelbourne and just n. of Cedar Hill X Road. (Shown on BCERly map 1923).	1923	card files	
Louise Place	Unnamed street extending w/ly from Ophir St - shown on plan 15362, Sec. 40, VD B.L. #1998, 1962.	1962	card files	
Low Island	See Halibut Island .			
Loyola Street	Off Laval Ave. Subdivider: Byron & Robert Price.		card files	
Lucas Crescent	Detours n. two ends of Lucas Ave.		card files	
Lucas Road	Cul-de-sac, left at one end, after re-routing Lucas Ave. Renamed Levert Place. B.L. 4453, 1980.	1980	card files	
Lynnfield Crescent	Off Cedar Glen Rd. April 1974. Subdivider: Jack Turner.	1974	card files	
Lynnhurst Lane	Private road. New street created by VIS6361. Numbers 3825-3829. September 5, 2007. Off Sinclair Road.	2007	Planning Department	
Lyola	Cordova Bay. 1934 owner D. McAdie (B.C. Cement).		Place Name	
Lytton Road	On BCER map 1926. See Chandler Rd & Carey Rd blueprints, Lytton Rd map 1930.	1926	card files	
Lytton Road	On BCER map 1926. ee Chandler Rd & Carey Rd blueprints, Lytton Rd map 1930.	1930	card files	
Madrona Farm	Home of George McConnell (see Vertical Files) on Arbutus Road 1914. Raised chickens, formed the Farmers Exchange. Home of Rhona Huntley in 1938. See correspondence of March, May and June - see Plans A-392, A-393, A-394.		Place Name	
Madrona Farm	Home of Chambers family. See CHAMBERS, RUTH in Vertical Files. 4317 Blenkinsop Rd, (according to Karen Borden, who knew the family). Lot A, 7421.		Place Name	
Madrona Road	Changed to Clarndon Rd. B.L. #1665, 1960.	1960	card files	
Magdelin Street	Off Blair. Subdivider: Byron & Robert Price. Extended by reg'd sub. plan April 17, 1990, (not accessible from older portion). New numbers 4067-4071.	1990	card files	
Magdelin Street	Off Blair. Subdivider: Byron & Robert Price. Extended by reg'd sub. Plan April 17, 1990, (not accessible from older portion). New numbers 4067-4071.		card files	
Mahone Brook	Flows W. into Colquitz R., Lake Dist. " . . . part of Colquitz Park and skirts Brydon Park to the south." In article "Grant to help Garry oak tree populations grow" in Saanich News, March 15, 2000, p. 11, in Garry Oak Restoration Project file in Vertical Files.		see description	
Majestic Drive	Changed from Victoria Dr. B.L. #590, 1940. Mt. Douglas district.	1940	card files	
Major Road	Constructed in 1912.	1912	card files	
Major Road	Changed from Allan Road - shown on Map 1308, B.L. #365, 1926.	1926	card files	
Malibu Place	Off McKenzie Ave. April 1974. Developer: Don & Colin Munroe.	1974	card files	
Maltby Lake.	NW. of Portage Inlet in Lake Dist. "After Thomas and Richard Maltby, original owners of West part of Sec. 118 Lake District; Crown Grant 3882/3." Paid \$22.00 in full for 22 acres September 22, 1873. Old name Highland Lake.		BC Geographical Names	
Malton Road	Cancelled 1944, (see Clerk's Files "Land" - Shorncliffe Rd.)	1944	card files	
Maltwood Close	A new cul-de-sac created by reg'd subdivision plan November 30, 1988. New numbers 4300-4308. It intersects Maltwood Terrace.	1988	card files	
Maltwood Lane	New road created by registered subdivision plan. Numbers 4300-4312. March 19, 1992. Off Maltwood Terrace.	1992	card files	
Maltwood Terrace	A new road created by reg'd subdivision plan November 30, 1988. New numbers 818-861. It intersects Emily Carr Drive.	1988	card files	
Maltwood Terrace	Intersects Dennis Drive. Extension March 17, 1989 by reg'd subdivision plan. Numbers 863-893.	1989	card files	
Maltwood Terrace	A new extension formed by registered subdivision plan. Numbers 863-893. 1989. It intersects Dennis Drive. By reg'd subdiv'n plan, September 25, 1989.	1989	card files	
Maltwood Terrace	Numbers 894-917, extension created by reg'd subdivision plan. March 19, 1992.	1992	card files	
Mamich Circle	Off Kenmore Rd. Created by plan VIS5225. September 5, 2002. Numbers 1701-1769.	2002	card files	
Mamich Circle	Extension, numbers 1708-1750, created by Phase II of plan VIP5225. April 11, 2003.	2003	card files	
Mamie Place	Named after James & Hannah Houlihan's daughter. Off Houlihan Place.		card files	

Mandarte Island	E. side, E. of Sidney Island in Cowichan Dist. "Named after Father Mandarte who came from Northern France [Brittany]. He was the first Roman Catholic Priest to reside in Saanich. He came to the district about 1870, and built the first church on the property where the present church [which church?] stands. He is buried in the cemetery adjoining the church." Old names Ridge Island and Bare Island (on Richards' Chart 2480 Haro Strait to Middle Channel, 1861).		BC Geographical Names	
Manhattan Place	Off Arbutus Rd (adj. to Arbutus School). Created by subdivision July 20, 1987.	1987	card files	
Mann Avenue	Changed from Colquitz Ave - shown on map 2029. B.L. #365, 1926.	1926	card files	
Manor House	4201 Quadra, built in 1908 by Josiah Bull (see Vertical Files) Sr, dairy farmer. His son became Chief of Police.		Place Name	
Maple Point	W. end of Gorge Waters in Victoria Dist. Appears on Capt. Richards' Chart 2840 <i>Haro Strait and Middle Channel</i> of 1861.		BC Geographical Names	
Maplegrove Place	A new L-shaped cul-de-sac created by a registered subdivision plan. It intersects Maplegrove Street west of the intersection of Sunnygrove Terrace and Maplegrove Street. July 5, 1988.	1988	card files	
Maplegrove Street	New reg'd street off Sunny Grove, off Cordova Bay Rd. June 4, 1986.	1986	card files	
Maplegrove Street	Extension by reg'd sub. plan. June 5, 1989. New numbers: 4821-4833.	1989	card files	
Maples, The	Home of William J. Armstrong family on All Bay starting in the 1870s.		Place Name	
Maplewood Road	Road which forms the e'ly boundary of Blks C, B & A, Map 866, Blks 3 & 2, Map 1264. B.L. #423, 1929.	1929	card files	
Margaret Bay	E. side, E. of Cordova Bay in Victoria Dist. "St. Margaret Bay adopted 1 May 1934 on National Defence sheet 415a, Victoria. Name changed to Margaret Bay 3 June 1954 on 92B/6, being the established local name". -- BC Geographical Names. Possibly named by Dr John Ash for Margaret Pollock - see p. 42 of <i>From Cordwood to Campus in Gordon Head 1852-1959</i> in library: "One day [Dr John Ash, Prov. Sec. 1872-74,] took to this bay a group that included a little daughter of the Pollocks, the family that since 1874 had occupied the old Dodd house . . ." <i>From Cordwood to Campus in Gordon Head; 1852-1959</i> ; Ursula Jupp, 1975, p. 42.		BC Geographical Names	
Margot Place	Off Cedar Hill Cross Rd. Subdivider: Ney, of Victoria Realty.		card files	
Margot Place	Subdivision approved July 16, 1962; see plan with July 13, 1962, Clerk's File No. 6, Box No. 88.		card files	
Maria Road	Unnamed street extending n. from McCoy Rd. Shown on Plan 13472, Sec. 71, VD. B.L. #1665, 1960.	1960	card files	
Marigold	Street gave name to community, although the subdivision of Samuel Sea's (see Vertical Files) property was originally called Garden City.		Place Name	
Marigold (community)	NW. of Swan Lake in Victoria Dist. After station on Interurban line at Marigold Ave. The street was named according to the flower theme of the Garden City subdivision.		BC Geographical Names	
Marigold Road	Changed from Hollywood. BCER map 1927. (No record this change ever took place?). See Hollywood, Zinnia , 1940.	1927	card files	
Marine Drive	Cadboro Bay Rd, Maynard & Haro Sts, Arbutus, Gordon Head, Ferndale, Ash & Cordova Bay Rd - see Plan A-265.		card files	
Mark Scott Way	Portion of Crease Avenue near Galloping Goose Trail was designated Mark Scott Way in recognition of his contributions to business and community affairs in Saanich and all of the Capital Region.	1999	vertical files	
Markham Road	Originally Know Rd, named by Mrs. Fred Quick, who was Scottish - know means 'hill' (pronounced 'now'). N. & S. from Glyn to Loenholt on BCER map 1939. Portion? changed to North Rd (Hastings to Interurban).	1939	card files	
Marks Cross Road	Original name of Brookleigh Rd. From East Saanich Rd to V&S Railway. Since 1890. Named for black family.	1890	card files	
Marks Crossing	Brookleigh Road from East Saanich Rd to V. & S. Railway - also called Elk Lake Crossroad.		Place Name	
Marsett Place	Off Elk Lake Drive. Created by reg'd subdivision plan. Numbers 500-540. November 29, 1991.	1991	card files	
Martha Crescent	Unnamed crescent road lying to the n. of the extension of Simon Rd - shown on Plan 9011, Sec. 32, VD. B.L. #1013, 1953. Named for Martha Wood, secretary to the Municipal Engineer, H. Dawson.	1953	card files	
Martin Road	Off Lark Ave. Subdivider: Martin & Gamble.		card files	
Martindale Road	Named after Mr. Martindale, who owned large acreage on it.		card files	
Mary Island	See Kolb Island .			

Matson Lake	Expansion of Mill Stream in Highland Dist. "This lake is largely artificial there being a dam [Matson's Dam] at the south end. John Samuel Henry Matson, proprietor and publisher of The Colonist at the time of his death, was born in York County, Ontario, April 21, 1869. Educated in schools of Pickering, Ont., Day's Business College and Ontario Agricultural College. Came to Victoria late in 1889 and entered business as insurance and general broker. Acquired control of The Daily Colonist July 13, 1906. At one time proprietor of Victoria Transfer Co. Later organized present-day system of motor transport on Vancouver Island. Maintained fine farm near Sidney where he worked to assist in the improvement of stock-raising and field crops. Imported some of the best-blooded Jersey cattle ever to leave the Channel Islands. Died Nov. 1, 1931, at Victoria." Daily Colonist, Nov. 3, 1931.		BC Geographical Names	
Matterhorn Court	Off Matterhorn Drive. Created by Plan 63062, March 21, 1996, numbers 5601-5615.	1996	card files	
Mattick's Wood Lane	Off Cordova Bay Rd. Created by Bare Land Strata Plan 4576, May 5, 1998. Numbers 900-933.	1998	card files	
Maude Street	Changed to Iona Drive. B.L. #590, 1940.	1940	card files	
Maxine Avenue	Changed to Maxine Lane. B.L. #1260, 1956.	1956	card files	
Maxine Lane	Changed from Maxine Ave, Sec. 28, LD. B.L. #1260, 1956. Named after a daughter of Mr. McMartin, early resident of Cordova Bay.	1956	card files	
Maxine Lane	Unnamed street on Plan 24182, Sec. 28, LD extending s'y from the n'y corner of Lot 6 of said Plan. March 1971.	1971	card files	
Mayfair Drive	Portion of road running from Iona Dr to the junction with Mayfair Dr at the s.e. corner of Lot A, Plan 11478, Secs. 38 & 39, VD, changed to Glastonbury Road. B.L. #1354, 1958.	1958	card files	
Mayfair Drive	Portion running e'y & n'y at the n.w. corner of Lot 6, Plan 4958, Sec. 37, VD changed to Camcrest Place. B.L. #1354, 1958.	1958	card files	
Mayfield Cottage	Home of George Ives, Tillicum, 1914.	1914	Place Name	
Maynard Cove	E. side, N. side Cadboro Point in Victoria Dist. "After Joseph Maynard, earliest rancher in Cadboro Bay." Has been known as Boat Cove (Admiralty Chart 2840 <i>Haro Strait and Middle Channel</i> 1861, surveyed by Richards in <i>Plumper</i>) and Smuggler's Cove (this has been the colloquial name since rumrunning in the thirties).		BC Geographical Names	
Maynard Street	Unnamed street extending n.w.'ly from Hobbs St and being the extension of Maynard St - shown on Plan 9333, Sec. 44, Vd. B.L. #1193, 1955.	1955	card files	
Maywood P. O. & Grocery	[SW?] corner Tolmie [Cloverdale?] & Douglas.		Place Name	
Maywood P. O. & Grocery	3128 Douglas Street between Alpha and Speed, across from what is now Mayfair Shopping Centre.		Victoria Historical Society newsletter, Summer 2014	
McAdoo Place	Off Calumet Ave. Named for McAdoo family who lived on Calumet.		card files	
McAdoo Place	See "If You're Wondering" section of Times Colonist, July 28, 1982 in Roads file, Vertical Files.		Vertical files	
McAnally Road	Changed from Point St. Shown on Map 501B. B.L. #298, 1923.	1923	card files	
McAnally Wood	Home of J. Duff-Robertson in Ten Mile Point area, 3026 McAnally Rd ca. 1949. See Ls I. April 8, June 29, July 20, July 27, & August 8, 1949 in Clerk's File No. 5, Box No. 109, re overbuilt fence. July 20, 1949 tells of plants he is growing.		Place Name	
McBriar Avenue	Off Quadra St.		card files	
McColl Place	Off Arbutus Rd. Named for one of the subdividers.		card files	
McConnell Lane	Lane along s'y boundary of Map 2332. B.L. #298, 1923.	1923	card files	
McCoy Road	Unnamed road shown on Map 325, B.L. #298, 1923.	1923	card files	
McDonald Drive E.	Unnamed street on Map 5905, Sec. 44, VD. B.L. #885, 1950.	1950	card files	
McDonald Farm	On Shoal Harbour. Donald McDonald, 1872. 370 acres in Resthaven area. B & K Mill was on their farmland.	1872	Place Name	
McDonald Park (provincial)	W. of Tsehum Harbour in North Saanich Dist. Established 1948.	1948	Administrative Name	
McHugh Ditch	Drainage ditch through Martindale Road area. See McHugh Valley & Ditch in Vertical Files.		Place Name	
McHugh Road	Changed from Deans Rd. BCER maps 1925 & 1938. Runs w. off Island View Rd.	1938	card files	
McHugh Valley	From Island View Road (Telegraph Bay) to Martindale Road. See McHugh Valley & Ditch in Vertical Files.		Place Name	
McIlmoyle Farm	Now part of airport.		Place Name	
McInnis Rise	McInnis Rise is named after the developer who later subdivided and strata-titled the property. See Heritage Inventory 2008, p. 104.		Saanich Heritage publications	
McInnis Rise	Private. Off Tattersal. Name of owner.		card files	
McIntyre Road	Road along s'y boundary of Map 1851. B.L. #365, 1926.	1926	card files	

McKay Ranch	Burnside & Tillicum. Owned by W. Rowlands and operated by Joseph McKay, (October 1934).	1934	Place Name	
McKenzie Avenue	See article "McKenzie's the name", Dogwood Star, August 22, 1968 in McKenzie Ave file.	1968	Vertical files	
McKenzie Avenue	Street lying between Gordon Head Rd. & Cedar Hill Rd, formerly known as Ruby Rd. Street lying between Braefoot Rd & w/ly boundary of Plan 9011, formerly known as Simon Rd. (both above) B.L. #2938, 1969.	1969	card files	
McKenzie Avenue	Created by Plan EPS4067, 10 July 2019. Addresses: Townhouse Units 1-6, 991 McKenzie Avenue; Apartment Units 101-416, 991 McKenzie Avenue.	2019	Planning Department	
McKenzie Bight	W. side, in Squally Reach in Cowichan Dist. "After Alexander McKenzie an old pioneer of Saanich, a trail builder and explorer." Old name Camp Bight (on Richards' Chart 2840 Haro Strait and Middle Channel of 1861).		BC Geographical Names	
McKenzie Lake	N. of Thetis Lake in Highland Dist. After Donald McKenzie Sr, original owner of Sec. 3 Highland Dist. Appears on <i>South-Eastern Districts of Vancouver Island</i> of 1895.		BC Geographical Names	
McLellan Street	Unnamed street extending n/ly from McKenzie Ave to the n. boundary of Lot 5, Plan 9870. Shown on Plan 9890, Sec. 49, VD. B.L. #1193, 1955.	1955	card files	
McMorran (Property)	Originally Japanese gardens.		Place Name	
McMorran Ave	Between Columbia & Shelbourne - changed to San Juan Ave. Council, March 1, 1978.	1978	card files	
McMorran Place	Off McMorran Way. By reg'd subdivision plan December 27, 1989. New numbers 1162-1199.	1989	card files	
McMorran Way	A short road created by reg'd subdivision, B.L. #6094, Map 9, 1988. It intersects Royal Oak drive east of the intersection of Royal Oak Drive and Lochside Drive.	1988	card files	
McMorran Way	Extension created by reg'd subdivision plan March 29, 1989. Intersects Royal Oak Drive. New numbers 4678-4691.	1989	card files	
McPhail Road	Changed from Colville Rd. See 1937 blueprints.		card files	
McRae Avenue	Changed from Tennyson Ave. Seen on Plans 1228 & 1372. B.L. #298, 1923.	1923	card files	
McRae Avenue	Previously called Tennyson Avenue. (Source: Jack Merrett interview.)		Oral History	
McRae Estate	Farm of George McRae. Now Cedar Hill Golf Course. Originally dairy farm, 150 acres purchased from H.B.Co. 1886. Purchased by Saanich Municipality from McRaes.	1886	Place Name	
McTavish Road	Changed from Breeds Rd 1932. Named after McTavish family.	1932	card files	
Meadowbrook Hospital	Post-First World War military convalescent hospital housed in North Saanich Hydropathic Hospital, which became Resthaven, (see Vertical Files).		Place Name	
Meadowbrook Road	See Killarney Rd, Clerk's Files 1935. Road in Sec. 88 & 132, LD, formerly known as 'Saw Mill Rd', extending w/ly and n.w./ly from Prospect Lake Rd to the n. boundary of Sec. 132, LD. B.L. #1260, 1956.	1956	card files	
Meadowview Place	A new cul-de-sac created by a registered subdivision plan. Approximately one block long, it intersects Interurban Road south of the intersection of Knibbs Place and Interurban. October 4, 1988.	1988	card files	
Medway	Off Baynes Rd (Ten Mile Point).		card files	
Megaw Place	Off Oceanview. August 1973.	1973	card files	
Melba Place	Off Glanford Ave. April 1974. Developer: Don & Colin Munroe.	1974	card files	
Melbourne	Henry Simpson's subdivision of portion of East Half of Section V, Range II East, in 1892. See copy of Plan of Melbourne in Simpson, Henry (Vertical Files). Original Plan 478 is held by Central Saanich Engineering Department.		Place Name	
Melcroft Street	Stretch of road running s. from Cedar Hill Cross Rd - formerly Third St. B.L. #1665, 1960.	1960	card files	
Melcroft Street	Enters Cedar Hill Cross Road immediately west of Richmond Road; previously named Third Street. The name Melcroft created by Tom Ellis by combining the names of neighbouring families Merrett, Ellis, Lindsay and Croft. (Source: Jack Merrett interview and Saanich Street files).		Oral History; Street Files	
Memorial Avenue	See Shelbourne St. Opened Saturday, November 18, 1916, at 3 pm.	1916	card files	
Menawood Place	Off Fowler Rd - created by reg'd subdivision plan August 21, 1987.	1987	card files	
Menawood Place	Named after Mena Patricia Underwood, daughter of Leslie H.P. Underwood and Emily Agnes Burke. The Underwoods subdivided their property; their house was located at 5424 Fowler (which became 776 Menawood Place with the subdivision).		Underwood family	
Mercer Place	Named in honour of Robert W. Mercer, farmer and resident of Blenkinsop area since 1909, (see copy of certificate in Vertical File - Mercer, Robert W.).	1983	vertical files	
Meredith Crescent	All that part of the road dedicated by Plan 1331 & shown thereon as 'Ralph St' lying to the west of Raymond St, and all of the road dedicated by Plan 1331 & shown thereon as Meredith St. B.L. #3747, 1975	1975	card files	
Meredith Street	Joined to a portion of Ralph St and name changed to Meredith Crescent. B.L. #3747, 1975.	1975	card files	
Merida Place	Off Francisco Terrace. November 1974.	1974	card files	

Merriman Drive	Unnamed street running off Cedar Hill Cross Rd & bounding Lots 14 & 23 incl. & Lots 25 & 28 incl., Plan 9229, Sec. 32, VD. B.L. #1013, 1953. Name of former owner.	1953	card files	
Merry Avenue	Changed from Christmas St. - shown on maps 721, 1533, 1347, 180 & 1796. B.L. #298, 1923.	1923	card files	
Merry Street	Changed to Hulford St. B.L. #726, 1945.	1945	card files	
Michell Valley	Land along Telegraph Road, now Island view Road, owned and previously owned by the Michell family, (see Vertical Files).		Place Name	
Michelle Place	Extended by plan 63077, March 25, 1996, including additional numbers 1624-1637.	1996	card files	
Midgard Place	Off Midgard Ave. Created by Strata Plan 4418. Numbers 3825-3841. Private road. January 28, 1998.	1998	card files	
Mildred Place	North of Burnside Rd, e. of Adams Rd. February 9, 1987.	1987	card files	
Mildred Street	Changed from Nora Street. B.L. #590, 1940.	1940	card files	
Mildred Street	Extension May 10, 1989. New numbers 3876-3913. Reg'd sub. plan.	1989	card files	
Mildred Street	Extension, off Burnside W. Numbers 3917-3921. April 17, 2003. Plan VIP74958.	2003	card files	
Mileva Lane	Unnamed street extending s.e.'ly & s.w.'ly from Mileva Lane - shown on Plan 15264, Sec. 17, VD. B.L. #1998, 1962. Named for Mileva Tod (Todd).	1962	card files	
Mill Point	Changed to Blue Heron Road. To B&K Mill in 1870s.		card files	
Mill Point	E. side, S. side of Tsehum Harbour in North Saanich Dist. "Named after Brackman Ker's first mill [see Bryden Bay] . List of names for Chart 3455, C.1.35, Toponymy Section, Surveys and Resource Mapping Branch.		BC Geographical Names	
Mill Road	1922. An early name for Ferndale Rd.	1922	card files	
Mill Stream	W. side, flows SW., SE., NE., and E. into Esquimalt Harbour in Highland and Esquimalt Dists. "In 1848 the Hudson's Bay Co. built the first sawmill in British Columbia about 500 metres above the present Parson's Bridge. In 1850 a grist mill was built below the waterpowered sawmill. Lumber was shipped from the sawmill to the U. S. A. in 1849. B. C. Historical Quarterly Vol. II 1938, pp. 31-54; Lost in a Wilderness, Daily Colonist Dec. 1, 1935." Old name Rowe Stream appears on Richards' Chart 2840 <i>Haro Strait and Middle Channel</i> of 1861. Walbran says: After Thomas Rowe, R. N., paymaster of H. M. S. Fisgard, Captain John Duntze. On this station, 1843-1847. Named by Lieutenant Commander James Wood, H. M. surveying vessel Pandora, 1847.		BC Geographical Names	
Mills Road	North Saanich. Named for George Mills who bought farm land from Horth's. Changed from School Rd.		card files	
Millstream (community)	SE. of Finlayson Arm in Highland Dist. Part of Langford District Municipality.		BC Geographical Names	
Millstream Farm	Farm of George Lindsay in Lake District, 1875-1890 (see Vertical Files).	1875	Place Name	
Milner Avenue	See cancellation of portion of street January 30, 1965, Clerk's File No. 6, Box No. 201.	1965	card files	
Mimosa Place	Off Jasmine Ave. April 1974. Flower name in Garden City area.	1974	card files	
Mina Avenue	Changed from Snowdrop Ave. Map 1328. B.L. #298, 1923.	1923	card files	
Mina Walk	Private road. New street created by Plan VIS6381. Numbers 3922-3930. September 25, 2007. Off Mina Avenue.	2007	Planning Department	
Miners Bay	E. side of Sidney Island in Cowichan Dist. There is a duplicate on Mayne Island.		BC Geographical Names	
Miners Channel	E. side, E. of Sidney Island in Cowichan Dist. "Named for the fact of the channel being used in the days of the Fraser River gold excitement, 1858, by the miners as a channel, on the journey from Victoria to the river." Appears on Richards' Chart 2840 <i>Haro Strait and Middle Channel</i> in 1861.		BC Geographical Names	
Minnie Avenue	(Portion?) changed to Green Vale Ave. (Portion?) changed to Sea Point Dr. B.L. #1998, 1962.	1962	card files	
Minnie Avenue	Name change from Minnie to Green Vale in 1962 prompted by petition from residents who objected to the name as being undignified and inappropriate, (petition and related documents found in Street files - 1962 General, Street names to Workman's Compensation).	1962	Street files	
Minnie Mountain	See Prevost Hill .			
Miraloma	MacIure-designed log home of Walter Nichol, owner of the Province newspaper, on Harbour Road, Sidney. Now the Latch Restaurant. See Sidney in Vertical Files.		Place Name	
Miramar	2901 Seaview, built 1907-8 for Samuel Lehman. Percy Jones, architect. See Register of Heritage Buildings.	1907	Place Name	
Miramar Drive	Unnamed street shown on Plan 10523, Sec. 24, LD. B.L. #1354, 1958.	1958	card files	
Misty (Mysty) Woods	Private. New road created by registered subdivision plan. Numbers 1272-1299. Off Blenkinsop Road. August 10, 1992. Spelling changed to Mysty Woods, September 10, 1992.	1992	card files	
Mitchell Lake	W. side, E. of Finlayson Arm in Highland Dist.		BC Geographical Names	
Monarch Place	Unnamed street shown on Plan 9920, Sec. 44, VD. B.L. #1193, 1955.	1955	card files	

Moodyville (community)	W. side on Brentwood Bay in South Saanich Dist. Boardwalk village at end of Verdier Avenue, known as Moodyville Rd. ca.1925. See Brentwood Bay in Vertical Files. Also "Totem Beach".		vertical files	
Moodyville Road	Early name for Verdier Ave.		card files	
Moonlight Lane	Numbers 4401-4409. Private street created by Strata Plan 3048. Off Houlihan.		card files	
Moorgreen Place	Unnamed street shown on Plan 9723, Sec. 32, VD. B.L. #1193, 1955.	1955	card files	
Morel Road	Unnamed street extending n.w.'ly & s.e.'ly off Timber Lane - shown on Plan 8541, Sec. 121, LD. B.L. #1013, 1953.	1953	card files	
Morningside Close	Off Morningside Place. Subdivider: Byron & Robt. Price.		card files	
Morningside Place	Off Magdelin St.		card files	
Mortimer Street/Ave	(Only 'Mortimer' 1987.) Changed from Falmouth Ave to Willis Ave. B.L. #298, 1923.	1923	card files	
Mortimer Street/Ave	Changed to Mortimer Ave 1940. Changed from Willis St. B.L. #590, 1940. Named after W. Mortimer, a Ward Foreman for Saanich for many years.	1940	card files	
Moses Point	W. side, N. end of Deep Cove in North Saanich Dist. " . . .after Daniel Moses an old timer and the owner at one time of this point . . ." Old name James Point (on Richards' Chart 2840 <i>Haro Strait and Middle Channel</i> of 1861).		BC Geographical Names	
Mosslea	Residence of Albert E. Kersey, 3770 Carey Rd, July 1919. See application for building permit accompanying Plan No. B-589.	1919	Place Name	
Mossyrocks	Tudor Ave property of F. E. Taylor, November 1941.		Place Name	
Mount Arbutus	See Horth Hill .			
Mount Baker View Road	Unnamed street extending n. & w.'ly off Phyllis St. - shown on Plan 8496, Sec. 32, VD. B.L. #1013, 1953. Subdivider: Joe Pilson.	1953	card files	
Mount Douglas	S. of Cordova Bay in Victoria Dist. After Sir James Douglas (Governor Blanchard's Despatch, <i>History of British Columbia</i> , Vol. ?, Howay and Scholfield, p.515). Appears on Admiralty Chart 1911 <i>Strait of Juan de Fuca</i> 1847, surveyed by Capt. Kellet in 1846. Old name Cedar Hill. Cedar Hill was source of logs for Fort Victoria (Douglas fir miscalled cedar?). Both names used concurrently over a long period of time.		BC Geographical Names	
Mount Douglas	"Mount Douglas (not Cedar Hill)" adopted in the 9th Report of the Geographic Board of Canada, 1910, as labelled on J.D. Pemberton's 1855 map of Southeastern Districts of Vancouver Island, prepared for the Hudson's Bay Company. Originally known as Cedar Hill, because the cedar palisades surrounding Fort Victoria were cut here in 1843. Presumably the feature was renamed when James Douglas gave this and surrounding land to the City of Victoria (date not cited), and the descriptive "hill" changed to "mountain" as befitting a person held in such high esteem. See Governor Blanchard's dispatch in "History of British Columbia" vol I, by Howey & Scholfield, p.515. Reference to the original name still lingers in today's Cedar Hill Road and Cedar Hill Crossroad. See also PKOLS .		BC Geographical Names	
Mount Douglas Cross Road	Road running w'ly from Cedar Hill Road to Blenkinsop Rd, said road being bounded on the s. by the n'ly boundary of Maps 2069, 1484, 1638 & 904. B.L. #365, 1926.	1926	card files	
Mount Douglas Cross Road	Appears to have been previously known as Glendenning Rd from same to Blenkinsop. See letter September 29, 1926, Clerk's File No. 3, Roads.	1926	card files	
Mount Douglas Park (municipal)	South of Cadboro Bay in Lake and Victoria Dists. Original name Hyde Park as dedicated by Sir James Douglas. See p.2 of Report of Royal Commission in Clerk's File No. 1, Box No. 41.		Administrative Name	
Mount Fane	See Cole Hill .			
Mount Farm	Lake District, 1871 - Samuel Ricketts (see Vertical Files).	1871	Place Name	
Mount Finlayson	W. side, E. of mouth of Goldstream River in Highland Dist. "After Roderick Finlayson(1818-92), Chief Factor of the Western District, Hudson's Bay Co., Fort Victoria." Old name Leading Peak appears on Richards' Chart 2840 Haro Strait and Middle Channel of 1861, copied from Kellett's Chart 1911 Strait of Juan de Fuca of 1849. If a navigator lined up this peak with Fisgard Island Light, it would lead his ship to the entrance to Esquimalt Harbour.		BC Geographical Names	
Mount House	Home of Sherwoods on Quadra after 1908. See Sherwood family in Vertical Files.		Place Name	
Mount Newton	On Saanich Peninsula in North Saanich Dist. Commemorates Newton, draughtsman in Pemberton's mapping office in Fort Victoria in 1850s. [Check Geographical Names Office, file V.1.38, letter November 27, 1981.] The name "Saanich" means "emerging" and refers to this mountain. The traditional name Láu,wel,new means "place of escape." (Saltwater People, as told by Dave Elliott, Sr; a resource book for Saanich Native Studies program, School District 63, 1990, p.22.) -- BC Geographical Names		BC Geographical Names	
Mount Newton Cross Road	Built 1864 to connect East & West Saanich Rds (Indigenous trails). For many years part of it was only a trail. Mt. Newton was named after J.D. Pemberton (HBCo surveyor)'s assistant Mr. Newton.	1864	card files	

Mount Newton Hotel	1874 John Henderson (see Vertical Files) started hotel in quarters, previously business premises of Peter Eckstein (see Vertical Files).		Place Name	
Mount Pleasant Farm	50 acres of Sec. 109 bought from Gov't in 1860s [Crown Grant?] by John Heal (see Vertical Files). Sons bought adjoining land. Charles Heal sold his for Heals Rifle Range.		Place Name	
Mount Saikum	See Cloake Hill .			
Mount Thule Farm	Subdivided from John Irvine's Rosebank Farm for son John (Long Gun Jack) (see Vertical Files).		Place Name	
Mount Tolmie	W. of Cadboro Bay in Victoria Dist. Commemorates Dr William Fraser Tolmie, in charge of the Puget Sound Agricultural Company at Nisqually at the time of naming (see TOLMIE, DR WILLIAM FRASER & FAMILY in Vertical Files). Appears as Mount Tolme [sic] on Admiralty Chart 1911 <i>Strait of Juan de Fuca</i> 1847, surveyed by Kellet in 1846.		BC Geographical Names	
Mount Tolmie & Bay Road	Also called Bay Road - shown along northerly limits of map 402B. B.L. #305, 1923.	1923	card files	
Mount Tolmie (community)	NW. side Mount Tolmie in Victoria Dist. The name was originally applied (after the hill) to a Post Office and Postal District.		BC Geographical Names	
Mount Tolmie (Richmond) Road	Was paved in 1913? Changed to Richmond Rd in 1925. Also Cedar Vale - house named "Woodlands".	1925	card files	
Mount Tolmie P. O.	On east side of Cedar Hill Road between Cedar Hill Cross Road and Church Street.		Place Name	
Mount Tolmie Road	Now Richmond Road, (see Fire insurance plan 1925; also Jack Merrett interview).		Oral History	
Mount Work	S. of Tod Inlet in Highland Dist. After John Wark [Scots spelling; "Work" is English spelling] (1792-1861), Chief Factor H. B. Co. Western Department, Fort Victoria. Appears on Pemberton's <i>The South Eastern Districts of Vancouver Island</i> of 1855. Old concurrent name Big Saanich Mountain. Other name Mount Wark.		BC Geographical Names	
Mountain Lake	See Second Lake .			
Mud Lake	See Killarney Lake .			
Munroe Rock	E. side, W. of Sidney Island in Cowichan Dist. "After Hugh Munroe, original owner of James Island." Old name Whale Island (on International Boundary Chart of 1911, and Richards' Chart 2840 <i>Haro Strait to Middle Channel</i> of 1861).		BC Geographical Names	
Murphy Place	Private street (numbers 772-795) created November 16, 1995 by Strata Plan 3857. Off Delmonte Ave.	1995	card files	
Musclow Islet	E. side, SE. of Swartz Bay in Iroquois Passage in Cowichan Dist. "Named by local residents for a fisherman named Musclow who for many years lived in a shack on the island." There is a Musclow Lake and Mount Musclow named for a trapper Charles Musclow of Eutsuk Lake.		BC Geographical Names	
Mynabird Lane	Off Mattick's Wood Lane. Created by Bare Land Strata Plan 4576, May 5, 1998. Numbers 5300-5308.	1998	card files	
Myrtle Street	Unnamed street, being an extension of Myrtle St., e.'ly from the City boundary as far as the n.w. corner of Lot 51, Plan 11000, Sec. 26 & 27, VD. B.L. #1354, 1956 (1958?).	1956	card files	
Mystic Lane	Unnamed street shown on Plan 8088, Sec. 44, VD, and fronted by Lots 15 & 16, Plan 8088. B.L. #1013, 1953.	1953	card files	
Mystic Spring	Cadboro Bay. See Mystic Vale .		Place Name	
Mystic Vale	E. side, NW. of Cadboro Bay in Victoria Dist. Originally, the name applied to the watersource in the ravine, Mystic Spring, in reference to Indigenous legends.		Place Name	
Nancy Hanks Street	Named after famous race horse. Tattersall vertical file correspondence.	1961	Vertical files	
Nancy Hanks Street	Portion changed to Campus Crescent. B.L. #3529, 1973. Portion became Nancy Hanks St. North B.L. #3529, 1973.	1973	card files	
Nancy Hanks Street North	All that part of 50' road, dedicated by Plan 402C and shown thereon as Nancy Hanks St lying to the n. of the production e'ly of the s'ly boundary of Lot B, Plan 19940. B.L. #3529, 1973. Nancy Hanks was a race horse.	1973	card files	
Nancy Hanks Street South	All that part of 60' road, dedicated by Plan 402C, lying between Broadmead Ave & Cedar Hill Cross Rd and lying between Blks 18 & 19 of said Plan 402C. B.L. #3529, 1973. (Campus Crescent?)	1973	card files	
Nancy Place	New road created by reg'd subdivision plan February 21, 1989. It extends off Judge Place. New numbers 3700-3716.	1989	card files	
Narain Lane	Private. New road created by registered subdivision plan. Numbers 4181, 4187, 4193, 4199. Off Milner Ave. October 29, 1993.	1993	card files	
Narvaez Crescent	Unnamed street extending s.w.'ly from Grandview Dr. to the s. boundary of Plan 10090, Sec. 85, VD and Plans 10112 & 10092, Sec. 84, VD. B.L. #1260, 1956.	1956	card files	
Nazeing	Home-to-be of Capt. R. C. Barman on Queenswood Drive. See L. I. January 23, 1946, Box No. 85, File No. 2.		Place Name	
Nelles Place	Private road off Torquay Drive. Created by Strata Plan 4520, January 29, 1998. Numbers 1612-1620.	1998	card files	
Nelson Street	Changed to Blue Ridge Road, B.L. #590, 1940.	1940	card files	
Nelthorpe Street	Portion stopped between Canterbury & Ralph. B.L. #5574, December 15, 1986.	1986	card files	

New Brighton	Townsite planned by Dr H. A. Tuzo in mid-1800s for present site of Saanichton. See TUZO, DR HENRY ATKINSON in Vertical Files. Cannot be confirmed, according to historian Brad Morrison.		Place Name	
New Prospect Lake Road	Changed to Prospect lake Rd, shown on Map 1485. B.L. #365, 1926.	1926	card files	
Newman Road	E'ly from East Saanich Rd, crossing Old East Saanich Rd. See 1937 Blueprint.	1937	card files	
Newmarket Drive	Ran s. from Queensbury to North Dairy (1939), now Cedar Hill Golf Course. Closed B.L. #5855. June 8, 1987. Never built?	1987	card files	
Newton Croft	Owned by Robert Paten, Saanichton, August 1915.	1915	Place Name	
Newton Street	Panhandle area between Richmond & Foul Bay Rds. Changed from Charlton Street - shown on map 1107. B.L. #298, 1923.	1923	card files	
Nicholls Avenue	See 1922 BCER map under 'Duval'.	1922	card files	
Nicholls Avenue	Changed to Acorn Avenue - map 1313, B.L. #305, 1923.	1923	card files	
Nicholson Lane	Private. New street created by VIS6008. Numbers 973-978. June 6, 2006. Off Nicholson Court.	2006	Planning Department	
Nicholson Street	Appears on 1923 plan, with accompanying letter re: Nicholson St. See Vertical Files - Road Names.	1923	card files	
Nicola Place	Unnamed Street extending e'ly off Tillicum Rd in Blk D of Plan 8700 - shown on Plan 8700, Secs. 14 & 24, VD. B.L. #1013, 1953.	1953	card files	
Nigel Ave	Existed as of 1976;	1976		
Nimmo Road	Road along s'ly boundary of Map 2100. B.L. #365, 1926. Named after Commander Noble (Sayward subdivision).	1926	card files	
No Worry Inn	Lot 11, Blk a, Map 1444, Sect. 31 (Lake), Doumac Ave, February 18, 1941 - owned by F.C. Johnson c/o Power House, Ponoka, Alta.		Place Name	
Noble Avenue	North Quadra - changed to Torquay Dr. B.L. #590, 1940.	1940	card files	
Noble Creek	Flows SE into Cordova Bay, Lake Dist. Appears on Plan B-1843 with Conditional Water Licence 27681.		see description	
Noble Farm	Estate of Arthur J.B. Dewdney on Noble Road off Sayward Rd. See correspondence November 9, 1934, Clerk's File No. 3, Box No. 49.		Place Name	
Noble Place	From Connorton Lane to Salsbury Way. 1938 BCER map.	1938	card files	
Noble Road	Noble was J.A. Sayward's farm supervisor. See Map B-152 in Clerk's Office Collection & L.I. September 29, 1920, Clerk's File No. 1, Box No. 16.	1920	card files	
Noble Road	Road along section line between Secs. 36 & 37, LD. B.L. #365, 1926. Named after Commander Noble (Sayward subdivision).	1926	card files	
Noble Road	Cancellation permission to AJB Dewdney October 23, 1934.	1934	card files	
Noble Street	Changed to Fred St. (N. Quadra dist). B.L. #590, 1940.	1940	card files	
Noble Street	Changed to Lake Hill Pl, August 18, 1970.	1970	card files	
Noelle Place	Off Cedar Hill Rd. September 1973. in W.A. Noel subdivision - 'Sandy' Noel was a Saanich alderman for many years.	1973	card files	
Nora Place	Unnamed street extending s.e.'ly from Ralston Crs e'ly & n'ly to the most e'ly corner of Lot 19, Plan 10640, Sec. 77, VD. B.L. #1260, 1956. Subdividers: Lambie, Ralston & Jones.	1956	card files	
Nora Street	Changed from Fulton St. - shown on map 2134. B.L. #402, 1928. Off Ralston. Subdivider: Lambie, Ralston, Jones?	1928	card files	
Nora Street	Changed to Mildred St. - off West Burnside, west of Wilkinson, B.L. #590, 1940.	1940	card files	
Norfolk Lodge	Home of John Henry Oldfield on Oldfield Road (now 5781 Brookhill Road). Original built 1911, remodeled 1914. "The architecture followed what was known as the Tudor Renewal [Revival] style which featured dark, horizontal siding, and a half-timbered superstructure, which made it resemble a modern-day hunting lodge. Maybe that was the reason for its name; I don't know. But there is no doubt at all about the "Norfolk" part. Norfolk had been my Grandfather's home county in England (it was also my mother's) and he never lost his love for it." - see <i>The Old West Road</i> by J. E. Oldfield, 1998 (p. 8), and Oldfield Family in Vertical Files.		Place Name	
Norman Lane	Lane lying to the e. of the e. boundary of Lots 7 & 19, Map 1915. B.L. #305, 1923.	1923	card files	
Normandy Close	Changed from Ranjit Place, plan VIS6069. Private. June 27, 2008. Off Normandy Rd.	2008	card files	
Normandy Road	Unnamed street shown on Map 5710, Sec. 108, LD. B.L. #792, 1947. Named for Normandy invasion WWII - originally V.L.A. settlement.	1947	card files	
Norn Place	Off Wenman Dr. December 18, 1985.	1985	card files	
Norris Rock	See Wain Rock .			
North Cod Reef	E. side, SE. of Tsehum Harbour, S. of Gooch Island in Cowichan Dist. Appears on Richards' Chart 2840 <i>Haro Strait to Middle Channel</i> of 1861.		BC Geographical Names	

North Dairy Farm	HBCo's Puget Sound Agricultural Company farm at Lake Hill centred on the intersection of Cedar Hill Cross Road and Nicholson Street. 700 acres. Leased 1870-80 by William Batchelor (see Vertical Files); leased by Frank Borden (see Vertical Files) in 1895 - 450 acres. Section 32 E of Blenkinsop and Persimmon sold to Dr Tolmie (see Vertical Files). Land on Blenkinsop Road leased by Municipality for rock quarry 1918-1930 was part of H.B.Co. property known as North Dairy Farm - see Quarries in Vertical Files.		Place Name	
North Dairy School	Opened ca. 1906 at Quadra and Kenneth. See Vertical Files. Later site of Oak Lodge Hospital.	1906	Place Name	
North Road	Changed from Markham Rd. (portion from Hastings to Interurban).		card files	
North Saanich (District Municipality)	N. end of Saanich Peninsula in North Saanich Dist. Incorporated 18 August 1965.	1965	Administrative Name	
North Ward School	Was situated next to Victoria Press Building (1981) on N. Douglas Street.		Place Name	
Northridge	Subdivision. Originally farmed, owned by Mr. Sims, who sold to Copley Bros. They had airstrip and workshop for repair of trucks & tractors. Probably second subdivision to have curb and gutters, storm drains, sewers, street lights, rear line Hydro lines. All streets in subdivision end in 'ridge'.		card files	
Northridge Crescent	Unnamed street on Plan 24893, Sec. 99, LD, extending e'ly from Vanalman Ave. along the most n'ly boundary of said Plan, thence s'ly & e'ly to Vanalman Ave. November 1971.	1971	card files	
Northridge Subdivision	Northridge Hill area s. of Royal Oak.		Place Name	
Northridge Subdivision	Farmed/owned by Mr. Sims who sold to Copley Bros. Had airstrip and workshop for repairs of trucks and tractors. Probably second subdivision to have curb & gutters, storm drains, sewers, street lights, rear line hydro lines. All streets in subdivision end in "ridge".		card files	
Norwood Drive	That part of Lot 1, Map 336, and that part of Lot 18, Blk 21, Map 1171, which together form a strip 66' in width lying to the s.e. of Lot 17, Blk 21, Map 1171, and which part of said Lot 1, Map 336 and Lot 18, Blk 21, are bounded by four lines as follows: on the n.w. by the s.e. boundary of Lot 17, Blk 21, Map 1171; on the n.e. by the s'ly boundary of Carey Rd; on the s.w. by the n'ly boundary of Gladiola Ave; and on the s.e. by a line drawn parallel to the s.e.'ly boundary of Lot 17, Blk 21, Map 1171, and 66' therefrom are hereby declared a public highway. B.L. #488, 1934.	1934	card files	
Nymph Point	E. side in Tsehum Harbour in North Saanich Dist. H. M. sloop <i>Nympe</i> ? On this station 1893-1896.		BC Geographical Names	
Oak Crest Drive	Unnamed street shown on Plan 7977, Secs. 35 & 36, VD. B.L. #1013, 1953.	1953	card files	
Oak Dale Place	South of Arrow Rd. Owner/subdivider.		card files	
Oak Hill	W. of Mount Tolmie in Victoria Dist. At head of Doncaster Road overlooking Cedar Hill Crossroads. Appears on manuscript sketch of Church lands at crossroads in correspondence re application to expand graveyard December 1944 to February 1945, Clerk's File No. 3, Box No. 79, (moved to map B-289).		see description	
Oak Park Place	Unnamed street extending w'ly from Shorncliffe Rd - shown on Plan 10666, Sec. 41, Vd. B.L. #1260, 1956. Developer: Byron & Robert Price.	1956	card files	
Oak Vale Farm	Geo. Deans' farm s. of Mt Tolmie in 1860s. Farmhouse at corner of Lansdowne & Richmond Rds. See Vertical Files. Also called Sunny Brae. After Geo. Deans' death it was taken over by his brother, James Deans.		Place Name	
Oakcrest Farm	Dairy farm of Mr Blagburn at Wilkinson & Helen.		Place Name	
Oakfield Crescent	See re-naming B.L. #5864, June 10, 1987.	1987	card files	
Oakfield Place	Correct name dedicated by Plan 40354. B.L. #5298. May 14, 1984.	1984	card files	
Oakhill	4603 Vantreight Drive - home of the Hancocks in 1964.		Place Name	
Oaklands Farm	Address on L. I. September 30, 1946, Clerk's File No. 6, Box No. 84. Farm of P. F. Warren.		see description	
Oaklands Farm	Home P. F. Warren north of Martindale Rd on Sec. 14, Rge 5 & 6E, South Saanich Dist. See Clerk's File No. 6, Box No. 84, L. I. July 25 & L. I. July 30, 1946.		Place Name	
Oakridge Crescent	Unnamed street running n.e.'ly & s.w.'ly between the n.w. corner of Lot 2, Plan 12933 and the s.w. corner of Lot 20, Plan 13522 - shown on Plans 13522 & 12933, Sec. 99, LD. B.L. #1665, 1960. In Northridge subdivision.	1960	card files	
Oaks, The	2001 Tudor Rd, owner Helen V. Steel ca. 1950.		Place Name	
Oakview Close	Off Oakview Place. Created by Plan V1S5073, numbers 4244-4252 (private). June 7, 2001.	2001	card files	
Oakview Place	Off Torquay Drive. Created by Plan V1P72096, numbers 4200-4257. June 7, 2001.	2001	card files	
Oakwood Street	Unnamed street on Plans 16522, 17831 & 18261, Sec. 57, VD, extending s'ly from Alderwood St on Plan 18261 to the s'ly corner of Lot 6, on Plan 17831, thence s'ly and s.e.'ly on Plan 16522 to its junction with Cedarwood St of said Plan 16522. Subdivider: George Piercy.		card files	
Oban Cottage	Home of J. McMillan on Easter Rd, Maywood [P. O.] General Delivery. See April 12, 1919 in Clerk's File No. 4, Box No. 12.		Place Name	

Oberlin Place	Off Blair Ave. Eastern University. Developer: Byron & Robert Price.		card files	
Observatory Hill	SW. of Elk Lake in Lake Dist. Old names were Saanich Hill (Richards' Chart 2840 Haro Strait and Middle Channel of 1861), Saanich Mountain (Pemberton's The South Eastern Districts of Vancouver Island of 1855) and Little Saanich Mountain. Location of astrophysical observatory.		BC Geographical Names	
Ocean Park Lane	New street created by VIS5709. Private road. Numbers 1204-1210. February 21, 2005. Off Cordova Bay Road.	2005	Planning Department	
Ocean Park Place	New street created by VIS5709. Private road. Numbers 4623-4640. February 21, 2005. Off Ocean View Lane.	2005	Planning Department	
Ocean Park Place	Extension created by VIS5709. Numbers 4615-4620. September 4, 2007.	2007	Planning Department	
Ocean View Beach	Proposed name (not adopted) for Island View Beach as per proposal of S.A. Allison; see Clerk's Files Box 93, File 3, 1947.	1947	Clerk's files	
Ocean View Road	Portion closed for Cedar Hill Golf Course. B.L. #5855, June 8, 1987.	1987	card files	
Ocean View Road	Ocean View Road - in all of its extensions - is properly known as ROAD. (There is no right-of-way known as Ocean View Place.) November 8, 1990.	1990	Planning Department	
Oceanwood Lane	Private. New street created by VIS6414. Numbers 1251-1296. December 4, 2007. Off Cordova Bay Road.	2007	Planning Department	
O'Connell Place	Unnamed street extending w. from Glanford Ave - shown on Plan 12367, Sec. 50, VD. B.L. #1665, 1960. Subdivider: Doug Hawkes. Mrs. O'Connell, one of property owners.	1960	card files	
O'Donnel Creek	Flows SE. into Elk Lake in Lake Dist. From Water Rights File 32868.		BC Geographical Names	
Okano Place	Off San Juan Ave - named from former owner (Japanese).		card files	
Okelton Place?	Off Hopesmore Dr. Subdivider: Dave Spillsbury.		card files	
Oklawaha	Second house of Kenneth Rivers Streatfeild [sic] (see Vertical Files) on West Saanich Road near Mount Newton, (originally Pope property).		Place Name	
Old East Saanich Road	Changed to Gliddon Rd. 1927 Island Blueprint map & 1939 BCER map.	1927	card files	
Old East Saanich Road	Changed to Gliddon Rd. 1927 Island Blueprint map & 1939 BCER map.	1939	card files	
Old Joe's Trail	In Carey Local Area of Saanich. Referred to in February 20, 1997 Times Colonist as Joe Edward's trail. Member of public stated to Saanich Heritage on February 21, 1997 that it was Joe Ferrie's trail as Mr. Ferrie, a former Saanich employee, had a farm on Vanalman Avenue.		Saanich Heritage publications	
Old Prospect Lake Road	Map 1915, off Goward Rd, now Stevens Rd.	1915	card files	
Old West Saanich Road	Changed to Alec Rd - see 1937 blueprint.	1937	card files	
Oldfield Road	Changed from Giles Rd. After Clarence Oldfield, who owned 300 acres on it. In 1917 Giles Rd was a 2-mile thoroughfare running n. & s. between Keating Cross Road & Elk Lake Cross Rd.	1917	card files	
Oldfield Road	Road which originates near the n.e.'ly corner of Sec. 61, LD, and runs n. and intersects Keating Cross Road in Sec. 14, Range 2 & 3 East, South Saanich District. B.L. #365, 1926.	1926	card files	
Olivia Place	Off Midgard Ave. Named for Olive Smith, employee in Assessment Dept. Municipal subdivision - J. Lindsay.		card files	
Onyx Place	Unnamed street shown on Plan 16798, Sec. 41, VD, extending s.w.'ly from Garnet Rd. Names of gemstones in area.		card files	
Ophir Street	Changed from First St. Shown on maps 301, 1937, 1708 & 301A. B.L. #298, 1923. Changed from Victor Hugo - shown on map 1685. B.L. #305, 1923.	1923	card files	
Orchard Gate	Home of Norman Yarrow. Designed in 1949 by architect P. Leonard James. "Now I'm at the end of my career and I can do the real thing. I'm going to do a Cotswold house instead of another pseudo-Tudor in the Uplands of Oak Bay."	1949	Place Name	
Orchard Lane	Private. New street created by plan EPS1143. Numbers 3918-3927. March 12, 2014. Off Union Road.	2014	Planning Department	
Orchard Way	Changed to Salisbury Way - shown on maps 1264 & 689B. B.L. #402, 1928. Tattersal to Cook.	1928	card files	
Orelton Place	Off Hopesmore Dr. Subdivider: Dave Spillsbury.		card files	
Oriole Street	Unnamed street running n. & s. between Ilene Terrace & Taylor St - shown on Plan 11000, Secs. 26 & 27, VD. B.L. #1354, 1958. C.M.H.C. subdivision. Old airfield.	1958	card files	
Orrico Place	Off Grandview Drive. Created by Plan VIS5218. Numbers 4480-4485. Private. October 28, 2002.	2002	card files	
Osgoode Place	Off Laval Ave - name of university? Subdivider: Byron & Robert Price. (Osgoode Hall (Law), University of Toronto?)		card files	
Owl's Head	SE. of Prospect Lake in Lake Dist. Appears on Pemberton's Lake District Official Map of 1862.		see description	
Oxford Street	Changed to Huxley St. Shown on map 306. B.L. #298, 1923.	1923	card files	

Pachena Place	Unnamed street running e'ly & w'ly - shown on Map 7392, Sec. 8A, LD. B.L. #885, 1950. Subdivision of former Rithet estate by Rithet Consolidated.	1950	card files	
Palamos Close	Off Francisco Terrace, off Tyndall. Reg'd sub'n plan. May 14, 1987.	1987	card files	
Palisade Place	Unnamed street extending w. from Belvedere Rd - shown on Plan 13750, Sec. 65, VD, B.L. #1665, 1960. Subdivider: Byron & Robert Price.	1960	card files	
Palliser Road	Changed to Shorncliffe Rd. B.L. #590, 1940. Off Synod Rd.	1940	card files	
Palmer Road	Unnamed street, being the extension of Palmer Rd - shown on Plan 10224, Sec. 32, VD. B.L. #1193, 1955.	1955	card files	
Palmer Road	Includes that portion extending southerly to the junction with Garry Oak Place and Palmer Close. June 11, 1991.	1991	Planning Department	
Palmetto Place	Unnamed street off Telegraph Bay Rd, Sec. 44, VD. B.L. #792, 1947.	1947	card files	
Palo Alto Farm	Home of Mr & Mrs Alfred Leach on East Saanich Rd overlooking Elk Lake. See photo 1984-3-5, taken in 1921.		Place Name	
Pamela Place	Private road created by Strata Plan 3534. Numbers 505-521. February 1, 1994.	1994	card files	
Panama Flats	E. side Colquitz River in Lake Dist. Possible explanation for the name is that it originated with a land developer. The first use of the word <i>Panama</i> in reference to this land appears in a series of advertisements, published in the Colonist in June 1912, for the sale of residential lots in "Panama Park". Another popular account: "An Englishman named McDonald was chief engineer for construction of the Panama Canal around 1904... he bought about 1200 hectares in the area of Carey and Interurban Roads. About 30 hectares were swamp [floodplain], so when the Panama Canal opened through the jungles of Central America, McDonald dubbed the swampy Victoria land Panama Flats." Times-Colonist March 16, 1983.	[1912?]	BC Geographical Names ; see also research by archives staff in vertical file	
Panama Hill	E. side Colquitz River in Lake Dist. Municipal Parks created the name for Panama Hill Park, because it overlooks Panama Flats.		see description	
Panama Park	Subdivision of part of Sec. 5 and Sec. 12, Lake & Victoria Dists, Map 1393, n.d. On Panama Flats.		see description	
Panorama Drive	Unnamed street running n. & s. between the s.w. corner of Lot 1 and the n.w. corner of Lot 5, Plan 13734, Sec. 65, VD. B.L. #1665, 1960. Off Beckwith. Subdivider: Byron & Robert Price.	1960	card files	
Panorama Place	Off Quadra Street. New road created by registered subdivision plan. September 18, 1984.	1984	card files	
Pansy Street	Changed from Cross St (1). B.L. #590, 1940.	1940	card files	
Park Drive	Changed to Robinwood Dr. B.L. #590, 1940.	1940	card files	
Park Road	Changed to Fir Rd - shown on map 1278. B.L. #365, 1926.	1926	card files	
Parkdale Road	Changed to Dooley Rd. B.L. #365, 1926.	1926	card files	
Parkdale Subdivision	Battleford Ave 1919 - Lot 4, Blk 24, Sec. 9, 14 & 24 (Parkdale) & Lot 23-8, Blk 13 (Battleford Ave, Parkdale) - see also Plan No. A-207.	1919	Place Name	
Parker Avenue	Changed from Prospect Ave. - shown on Map 1196. B.L. #365, 1926.	1926	card files	
Parkridge Court	Off Parkridge Street. Northridge subdivision.		card files	
Parkridge Street	Off Vanalman. Northridge subdivision.		card files	
Parkside Crescent	Unnamed street extending w'ly from Cedar Hill Rd - shown on Plan 13519, Secs. 52 & 90, VD. B.L. #1665, 1960.	1960	card files	
Parkside Crescent	Unnamed street extending s. from Parkside Cres. - shown on Plan 14281, Sec. 52, VD. B.L. #1998, 1962.	1962	card files	
Parkside Place	Off Winchester - July 1974.	1974	card files	
Parkview Drive	Lot A & part of Lot 3, Blk 11, Map 1070 - public highway. B.L. #298, 1923.	1923	card files	
Parkwood Place	Off Parkwood Terrace, off Thistlewood Dr, off Emily Carr - Broadmead sub'n. May 26, 1986.	1986	card files	
Parkwood Terrace	Off Thistlewood Dr. - in Broadmead sub'n. May 26, 1986.	1986	card files	
Parkwood Terrace	Extended by reg'd sub'n plan August 21, 1987.	1987	card files	
Partridge Hills	W. side, W. and S. of Tod Inlet in Highlands Dist. "Partridge Hill" appears on Admiralty Chart 2840 <i>Haro Strait and Middle Channel</i> of 1861, surveyed by Richards in <i>Plumper</i> 1858-60.		BC Geographical Names	
Paskin Way	Off Viaduct East. Subdivider: J. McLaren. June 26, 1985.	1985	card files	
Patricia Avenue	Shown on Map 1609 - changed to Rockwell Ave. B.L. #298, 1923.	1923	card files	
Patricia Bay	W. side, S. of Deep Cove in North Saanich Dist. May be after Princess Patricia, daughter of the Duke of Connaught, Governor-General, who laid the cornerstone of the Connaught Wing (houses the Legislative Library) of the Parliament Buildings on 28 September 1912. Old name Union Bay (on Richards' Chart 2840 Haro Strait and Middle Channel of 1861).		BC Geographical Names	

Patricia Bay Highway	(1) New highway, formerly known as Quadra St. (lying between Douglas St. & Royal Oak Ave.) (2) Highway formerly known as East Saanich Rd (lying n. of the w/ly boundary of Sec. 109) and (3) part of new highway (lying between Royal Oak Ave and the w/ly boundary of Sec. 109). B.L. #1013, 1953. All shown on Public Works Dept. Plan 2479.	1953	card files	
Patrick Place	Off Delmonte Avenue - created by reg'd sub'n plan. August 21, 1987.	1987	card files	
Patrol Island	N. end, NW. of Swartz Bay, SW. end of Piers Island in Cowichan Dist. Old name Patrol Spit. "Renamed Patrol Island by Mr Aldous, who made the [hydrographic?] survey, because patrol guarding Piers Island used this island as a Patrol Station. Mar. 17/47." (Wartime patrol? Gumbboot Navy?)		BC Geographical Names	
Paul's Terrace	Unnamed street extending s.w./ly from Ferndale Rd to the S.E./ly boundary of Lot 14, Plan 9690 - shown on Plan 9690, Sec. 85, VD. B.L. #1193, 1955. Named for Paul Arsens, developer.	1955	card files	
Peacock Hill	SE. of Swan Lake in Victoria Dist. "Named for quantities of the Peacock flower or Shooting Star (Dodecatheon spp.) in spring." This is an example of folk etymology. Although it was widely believed (I write from personal knowledge; I was a child in this neighbourhood during the forties and fifties. -JEM) until the 1980s, the source of the name was probably John Peacock, who raised pigs on the hill prior to the formation of the Municipality. Since he lived at the intersection of Tolmie and Bellevue, it seems probable that the name Peacock's Hill may have originally applied to the long rising slope of Tolmie Ave to his house.		BC Geographical Names	
Peacock Hill	At corner of Maplewood & Cook. Peacock family owned the land.		Place Name	
Pear Street	Changed to Pear St. See BCER map 1927 'Pearl' (1987? - suspect there were 2 Pearl streets, one of which was changed to Pear). Present Pear St. is off Shelbourne, just s. of Cedar Hill X Road, while Pearl St. is in line with Townley off Shelbourne, s. of Lansdowne Rd.	1927	card files	
Pear Street	Unnamed street, being an extension of Pearl St. e/ly from the city boundary as far as its junction with Townley St. shown on Plan 11000, Secs. 26 & 27, VD. B.L. #1354, 1958.	1958	card files	
Pear Street	Previously called Green Lane. (Source: Jack Merrett interview.)		Oral History	
Pearce Crescent	Unnamed street extending e. from Blenkinsop Rd. - shown on Plan 12595, Sec. 7, LD. B.L. #1665, 1960. Named after Mrs. Filmer, whose maiden name was Pearce. Pearce family had a farm there. See interview transcript in Filmer, James William & Amy (nee Pearce) in Vertical Files.	1960	card files	
Pearl Street	Unnamed street, being an extension of Pearl St. e/ly from the city boundary as far as its junction with Townley St. Shown on Plan 11000, Secs. 26 & 27, VD. B.L. #1354, 1958.	1958	card files	
Pearl Street	Changed to Pear St. See BCER map 1927 'Pearl' (1987? - suspect there were 2 Pearl streets, one of which was changed to Pear). Present Pearl St. is off Shelbourne, in line with Townley, s. of Lansdowne Rd, while present Pear St. is off Shelbourne just s. of Cedar Hill Rd.		card files	
Pease Creek	Flows NW into Mackenzie Bight in Highland Dist. Drains Pease Lake.		BC Geographical Names	
Pease Lake	W. side, W. of Durrance Lake in Highland Dist. Old name Fourth Lake. "After Algernon H. Pease, onetime owner of Lots 44 and 49, Highland Dist."		BC Geographical Names	
Peck Reef	N. end, NW. of Swartz Bay, NE. of Piers Island in Cowichan Dist. "Local name after Lieut.-Col. Cyrus Wesley Peck, V.C., D.S.D., a former Member for the AlIslands Electoral Dist. in the B. C. Legislative Assembly."		BC Geographical Names	
Peden Lane	Lane lying to the e. of the e/ly boundary of Lots 12, 21, 22, 25 & 26, of Map 1915. B.L. #305, 1923.	1923	card files	
Pelham Road	Portion "from Tolmie Avenue to the junction of Lake Road" changed to Douglas Street, 1914, (Clerk's Files, Box 3, File 6, 1914).	1914	Clerk's files	
Pelham Road	See May 7, 1914, Clerk's File No. 7, Box No. 175.	1914	card files	
Pelham Road	Changed to Carey Rd. - shown on maps 499 & 336. B.L. #298, 1923. See BCER 1922 map 'Duval'.	1923	card files	
Pemberton Heights	Subdivision on the slopes of Mt Prevost on Ten Mile Point in 1946. Name taken from one of geological maps 70A (1914) or 71A (1915), both called <i>Victoria Sheet, Vancouver Island, British Columbia</i> , where the name appears in error, (at one time it had been applied to the Uplands before that subdivision happened).		Place Name	
Pemberton Heights	See Prevost Hill and individual place names.			
Pemberton's Farm	Large dairy farm at Gonzales in Victoria, 1891.	1891	Place Name	
Pendarvis	Home of John Sampson, Cadboro Bay, 1919.	1919	Place Name	
Pendene Place	Unnamed street shown on Plan 11146, Sec. 33, VD. B.L. #1354, 1958. Off Saanich Rd - part of Pendray farm.	1958	card files	
Pendennis	Home of George Blenkinsop near Lost Lake, Victoria District, 1858 (1861?) - see Vertical Files.	1858	Place Name	
Penshurst Road	Unnamed street extending e. & w. from Chartwell Dr. - shown on Plans 13042 & 10347, Secs. 85 & 84, VD. B.L. #1665, 1960.	1960	card files	

Penshurst Road	Unnamed street extending s.w. from Hillcrest Ave. - shown on Plan 13930, Sec. 84, VD. B.L. #1998, 1962.	1962	card files	
Penshurst Road	Extension 1972.	1972	card files	
Pepin Crescent	Opposite Pepin Place. By Bare Land Strata Plan 1833, December 20, 1989. New numbers 885-897.	1989	card files	
Pepin Place	Off Burbank Crescent - old orchard names.		card files	
Perez Drive	Unnamed street running from Royal Oak Ave to the reservoir, Sec. 8, LD. B.L. #885, 1950.	1950	card files	
Perez Drive	Appears dedicated as 50' road on Plan 8435 and as 66' road on Plan 2166 (Broadmead). Actually named Boulderwood Drive. B.L. #3471, 1973.	1973	card files	
Perez Drive	Changed to Boulderwood Drive. B.L. #3471, 1973.	1973	card files	
Perez Drive	A portion of Boulderwood Drive changed to Perez Drive. B.L. #6441, January 15, 1990.	1990	card files	
Perez Drive	Extended, numbers 981-998 on Plan 57812. March 16, 1994.	1994	card files	
Persimmon Close	Off Persimmon Place, April 1974.	1974	card files	
Persimmon Drive	Named after famous race horse. Tattersall vertical file correspondence.	1961	Vertical files	
Persimmon Drive	Part closed in 1965. See Clerk's File, Box No. 201.	1965	card files	
Persimmon Place	Off Persimmon Dr. Subdivider R.A. Fryer, later Fire Chief.		card files	
Peterborough Hall	Hotel & store at corner of West Saanich Rd & Mt Newton Cross Rd built by Peter Lind in 1864 - see Vertical Files.	1864	Place Name	
Peto Court	New road created by reg'd subdivision plan. April 10, 1987. Extending e. off Glanford opposite Peto Place.	1987	card files	
Peto Place	Unnamed street extending w. from Glanford Ave. - shown on Plan 12729, Sec. 82, VD. B.L. #1665, 1960.	1960	card files	
Peto Place	60' road changed from Peto Street - shown on Plan 12729. B.L. #3289, 1971.	1971	card files	
Peto Place	Name change by petition of John Clay, October 8, 1971.	1971	card files	
Peto Street	Unnamed street extending w. from Glanford Ave. - shown on Plan 12729, Sec. 82, VD. B.L. #1665, 1960.	1960	card files	
Peto Street	60' road changed to Peto Place - shown on Plan 12729. B.L. #3289, 1971.	1971	card files	
Peto Street	Name change by petition of John Clay, October 5, 1971.	1971	card files	
Pheasantwood Place	Off Pheasantwood Terrace. December 16, 1985.	1985	card files	
Pheasantwood Terrace	Off Donwood Dr - December 16, 1985.	1985	card files	
Pheasantwood Terrace	Extension by reg'd sub. plan May 1, 1990. New numbers 4525-4565.	1990	card files	
Phyllis Street	Earlier version of Gazetteer said road was named for the wife of Dave Deepprose. Mr. Deepprose was subdivision administrator of the municipality for many years. However, the road existed on the 1917 map of Saanich, and Dave Deepprose joined Saanich in 1948.	1917	card files	
Phyllis Street	E'ly part changed to Spring Bay Rd. (Council August 8, 1976) on suggestion of Dorothy Parkhouse, 3018 Phyllis St.	1976	card files	
Pic-nic Beach	Head of Cadboro Bay in Victoria Dist. Appears on Richards' Chart 2840 Haro Strait and Middle Channel of 1861.			
Piedmont Drive	Cordova Bay - named in the John Piercy subdivision of 1912.	1912	card files	
Piercy Subdivision	See Alta Vista Estates .		Place Name	
Piercy Subdivision	On west ridge of Cordova Bay, overlooking Elk Lake. Planned in 1912. Called Alta Vista Estates.		Place Name	
Piers Island	N. end, NW. of Swartz Bay, SE. end of Piers Island in Cowichan Dist. "After Henry Piers, R.N., surgeon, H. M. S. Satellite, Capt. Prevost. On this station 1857-60 . . . Piers was a brother Arctic navigator with Lieut. Pym, after whom the adjacent island is named, the former having been surgeon on Investigator, Captain M'Clure, when the northwest passage was discovered, 26 October, 1850."		BC Geographical Names	
Pike Lake	N. of Thetis Lake in Highland District. After Caleb Pike, original owner of Sec. 1 Highland Dist.		BC Geographical Names	
Pine Street	Shown on Maps 255 & 255A - changed to Rutledge St. B.L. #298, 1923.	1923	card files	
Pinewood	Tudor Ave - 1934 owner F. A. Midgley.		Place Name	
Pinto Drive	Changed to Hopkins Drive, June 1978.	1978	card files	
Pitcombe Place	Unnamed street shown on Plan 9959, Sec. 44, VD. B.L. #1193, 1955. Off Sinclair Rd. Named for birthplace of Frank Hobbs' wife, in Somerset, England.	1955	card files	
Pither Farm	Purchased by A.G. Lambrick in 1924 to become "Lambrick Park" in 1970s. Also Pither Ditch.		Place Name	
PKOLS	See Mount Douglas . PKOLS is the traditional name of Mount Douglas, (2013 advice from Tsawout Hereditary Chief Eric Pelkay). Note that Pkaals [sic] was identified in 1960 by Songhees Elders Sophie Mishael and Ned Williams as the traditional name of Mount Tolmie, 4+ km south of here. (The Fort Victoria Treaties by Wilson Duff, BC Studies/Provincial Museum; fall 1969, p. 50, map on p.28.			

Playfair	1930	1930	card files	
Playfair Park (municipal)	E. of Swan Lake in Victoria Dist. After Wilgan Playfair, first gardener at Strangewood - laid foundations for the garden (from <i>Place Names</i>). See also Clerk's File No. 6, Box No. 84, correspondence of August 1946 re: application of R. Lawrence of 3661 Craigmillar Ave to operate woodworking equipment. On the list of neighbourhood property owners consulted appear John W. and V. Mae Playfair at 3789 Quadra St, which is on the NE. corner of Rock St.		Administrative Name	
Pleasant Drive	Changed to Columbia Drive. B.L. #590, 1940.	1940	card files	
Point Street	Changed to McAnally Rd - shown on Map 501B. B.L. #298, 1923.	1923	card files	
Pointer Place	Private. New road by reg'd sub. plan June 30, 1989. Off Judge Place. New numbers 3701-3717.	1989	card files	
Politano Place	A new cul-de-sac that was created by a registered subdivision plan. It intersects Mildred Street just north of the intersection of Mildred Place and Mildred Street, near Knockan Hill Park. January 18, 1988.	1988	card files	
Pollock Road	Changed to Torquay Dr. B.L. #590, 1940. Named by Mr. G.F. Watson after the Pollock who purchased the Dodd property in 1870's.	1940	card files	
Pollock Road	Former name of TORQUAY DRIVE; named after the Pollock family who lived in the Dodd house from c1883 to 1933.		Saanich Archives	
Polson Terrace	Unnamed street shown on Plan 11770, Sec. 31, LD - except that stretch running w/ly from the s.e. corner of Lot 23 of said Plan. B.L. #1354, 1958. Subdivider: Bill Mattick Contractor: George Polson.	1958	card files	
Polson Terrace	Extension. Numbers 5208-5213. September 24, 1992.	1992	card files	
Polyanthus Crescent	Runs e. off Glanford opposite 4126 Glanford. February 4, 1972. Subdivider: Kasapi & Paul Grieves.	1972	card files	
Polyanthus Crescent	Extension created by VIP86979. Numbers 621-671. September 9, 2009.	2009	Planning Department	
Pomona Way	Unnamed street extending n. from Grandview Dr. Shown on Plan 13489, Sec. 85, VD. B.L. #1665, 1960. Named after Pomona Edwards, daughter of W.T. Edwards, (wife of Paddon? Gordon Head bulb grower; sister of Ursula Jupp?).	1960	card files	
Ponderosa Crescent	New road by reg'd subdivision plan December 8, 1989. New numbers 4200-4285. Off Cherry Road.	1989	card files	
Poplar Avenue	Tattersal extension, Shelbourne to Richmond. named September 20, 1965. Off Pear, just e. of Shelbourne to Richmond & Cedar Hill X Rd. (Pear is in line with Tattersal but is not connected).	1965	card files	
Poplar Avenue	1987? Off Pear, just e. of Shelbourne to Richmond & Cedar Hill X Rd. (Pear is in line with Tattersal but is not connected.)	1987	card files	
Poplar Avenue	See Planning Projects, Box No. 8, File No. 2, Tattersal Extension for origin of Poplar Avenue.		Planning Projects	
Portage Avenue	Map 1070 & Map 1168 - changed to Vincent Ave. B.L. #298, 1923.	1923	card files	
Portage Inlet	NW. of Victoria Harbour in Victoria Dist. Named during 1840s after native portage between upper end of inlet and Esquimalt Harbour. Hydrographic Surveys' definition includes Gorge Waters. Old name "Victoria Arm" extended from the Strait of Juan de Fuca through Victoria Harbour and Gorge Waters to include Portage Inlet.		BC Geographical Names	
Portage Road	Changed to Little Rd. Strawberry Vale Dist. B.L. #590, 1940.	1940	card files	
Porters Creek	Flows S. into Portage Inlet (according to 92 B/6e) or NE. into Jail Cr.? (according to B-1688 & B-1699) in Lake Dist. Origin will be found in Water Rights Branch.		see description	
Portway Place	New street. Numbers 1905 & 1907. June 6, 2012. Off San Fernando Place.	2012	Planning Department	
Potter Farm	Started by Thomas Potter. 100 acres of "Jackson Estates" in Michell Valley, 1/2 way along Telegraph Bay Rd down to sea. Sold in 1878 to John Dawson.		Place Name	
Prairie Inn	Next to Prairie Tavern, built by Henry Simpson in 1893 on E. Saanich Rd. See Vertical Files.	1893	Place Name	
Prairie Street	Changed from Allison Avenue - B.L. #590, 1940.	1940	card files	
Praisewood Terrace	A new cul-de-sac created by reg'd subdivision plan, January 3, 1989. New numbers 1100-1123.	1989	card files	
Press Avenue	Changed from Swan St. Street to the w. of Blks 1, 2, 3, & 4, Map 1397. B.L. #298, 1923.	1923	card files	
Press Avenue	Entire length stopped B.L. #5574, December 15, 1986.	1986	card files	
Press Avenue	Name changed to Swan Street, January 2001.	2001	card files	
Press Avenue	Closed. Properties addressed to Press Ave. re-addressed to Swan Street. 836 & 840 Swan St. January 12, 2001.	2001	Planning Department	
Prevost Hill	E. side, W. of Ten Mile Point in Victoria Dist. "Named in 1858 by Capt. Richards after Capt. James Charles Prevost, R. N., H. M. S. <i>Satellite</i> , British Commissioner in the boundary question of San Juan Islands." Has also been known as Pemberton Heights (see place names) and Minnie Mountain (as it is known colloquially).		BC Geographical Names	
Prideaux Road	Petition 1917 by Mr. A.C. Pike, and others for change of name. Off Burnside Rd West. See L.O. August 1, 1917, File No. 6, Box No. 8, Clerk's Files.	1917	card files	

Prideaux Road	Shown on Map 1006, changed to Wascana St. B.L. #298, 1923.	1923	card files	
Princess Avenue	From Prince's Avenue - B.L. #2957, 1941.	1941	card files	
Prior Lake	NW. of Portage Inlet in Highland District. After Lieut.-Col. the Hon. Edward Gawlor Prior, P.C., 1850-1920, M.L.A. 1886, M.P. 1896, M.L.A. 1900, Min. of Mines 1900-03, Premier 1902-03. Old name Little Thetis Lake.		BC Geographical Names	
Prospect Avenue	Changed to Parker Ave. Shown on Map 1196. B.L. #365, 1926.	1926	card files	
Prospect Lake	SW. of Elk Lake in Lake Dist. Name is said to refer to prospecting in the nearby hills of Highland District. Another possibility is that it refers to a view. Appears on <i>South-eastern Districts of Vancouver Island</i> of 1892.		BC Geographical Names	
Prospect Lake Golf Course	S. end of Prospect Lake in Lake Dist.		Administrative Name	
Prospect Lake Road	(from Burnside Rd N) Changed from Campbell Ave. Shown on maps 763 & 2705. B.L. #365, 1926. Changed from Lake Rd. Shown on map 2881, B.L. #365, 1926. Portion known as 'New Prospect Lake Rd' shown on Map 1485 - changed to Prospect Lake Rd. B.L. #365, 1926. Public highway which originates in Sec. 4, LD, and there intersects with Burnside Rd and proceeds n'ly through Secs. 4, 111, 3, 22, 78, 95, 118, 119, 120, 93, 92, 136, 135 & 134; the said road being shown unnamed on Map 763A and Map 28 B.L.; named Campbell Ave on Maps 763 & 2705; named 'New Prospect Lake Rd' on Map 1485; and shown as 'Lake Rd' on Map 2881. B.L. #365, 1926.	1926	card files	
Prospect Lake Road	N.W. from West Saanich Rd. changed to Goward Rd - shown on Map 1823. B.L. #365, 1926.	1926	card files	
Prospect Road	Shown on BCER map 1922 - shown on map 422 as Lohr Rd. B.L. #365, 1926. See Duval Rd map.	1922	card files	
Prospect Road	Changed to Quayle Rd. Shown on Maps 2053 & 1176. B.L. #365, 1926. Off Interurban Rd. - named for settler family.	1926	card files	
Prospect Road	Shown on BCER map 1922 - shown on map 422 as Lohr Rd. B.L. #365, 1926. See Duval Rd map.	1926	card files	
Providence Place	New street created by VIP86567. Numbers 4002, 4042. May 14, 2009. Off Laval Ave.	2009	Planning Department	
Puckle Road	Road n. of Telegraph Rd along the Range line between Ranges 5 & 6 East. B.L. #365, 1926. Formerly known as Siwash Rd. Renamed for settler Henry Puckle.	1926	card files	
Puckle's Marsh	At Island View Beach in South Saanich Dist. After family of Henry Puckle. See Vertical Files.			
Pullet Place	New street created by EPS4249. Numbers 4245-4259. September 17, 2018. Off Dieppe Rd.	2018	Planning Department	
Pump Street	See cancellation plan Clerk's File No. 6, Box No. 67, cancellation no. 56115, February 12, 1947.	1947	card files	
Pump Street	Street situated w. off Quadra, opposite Reynolds. See BCER map 1941 and 1934; Clerk's File 3 Box No. 47.		card files	
Pump Street	See cancellation in Clerk's File No. 5, Box No. 96.		card files	
Purdy's Burn Place	Off Cumberland - 1984. Named after property owner.	1984	card files	
Pym Island	N. end, NE. of Swartz Bay in Cowichan Dist. "After Lieut. Frederick Whiteford Pym, R. N., [mate of <i>Assistance</i> , Capt. Richards commanding, on the Arctic expedition under command of Capt. Sir Edward Belcher 1852-54, in search of Sir John Franklin]." (See Walbran) Appears on Richards' Chart 2840 <i>Haro Strait and Middle Channel</i> of 1861.		BC Geographical Names	
Quadra Street	Paved 1913.	1913	card files	
Quadra Street	Put through to Saanich Rd 1915. See 1933 Quadra St file.	1915	card files	
Quadra Street	See Clerk's Files, "Quadra St", 1933.	1933	card files	
Quadra Street	From Tolmie Ave. to Royal Oak - changed from 'Quadra', 'North Quadra' & 'Saanich' Rds. B.L. #590, 1940.	1940	card files	
Quadra Street	Lying between Douglas St & Royal Oak Ave., changed to Patricia Bay Highway. B.L. #1013, 1953.	1953	card files	
Quadra Street	Portion s'ly from Viewmont Ave to Pat Bay Hwy, changed to West Saanich Rd. B.L. #1193, 1955.	1955	card files	
Quadros Point	N. end, NW. of Swartz Bay on Knapp Island in Cowichan Dist. "Named by Hydro[graphic] Service for Joseph Quadros who obtained Lots 102 and 103 comprising Knapp and Pym Islands in March 1890 by Crown Grant."		BC Geographical Names	
Quailwood Close	Off Quailwood Place (Broadmead).		card files	
Quailwood Place	Off Rithetwood (Broadmead).		card files	
Quarry Lake	SE. of Brentwood Bay in South Saanich Dist.		BC Geographical Names	
Quayle Road	Changed from Prospect Road - shown on Maps 2053 & 1176. B.L. #365, 1926. Off Interurban Rd. Named for settler family.	1926	card files	
Queen's Grove	Subdivision 1919, L. 15, Blk 3, Section 5, Map 1701.	1919	Place Name	

Queenston Street	Unnamed street running n. & s. between the s.w. corner of Lot 28 and the n.w. corner of Lot 15, Plan 11000, Secs. 26 & 27, VD. B.L. #1354, 1958 off Townley. C.M.H.S. sub'n.	1958	card files	
Queenswood House	Home of Col. A.A. Sharland (see Vertical Files) on Arbutus Road, 1929. See also Queenswood House in Vertical Files.	1929	Place Name	
Queenswood Lane	New street created by EPS4910. Numbers 2612, 2614. September 17, 2018. Off Queenswood Dr.	2018	Planning Department	
Quick Avenue	See Greenlea Road .		Saanich Archives	
Quicks Bottom	S. of Beaver Lake in Lake Dist. This was a part of the Quick family farm, which was established in the 1890s. A gigantic chunk of ice sat here during the ninth century B.C. when the icefields retreated and subsequent marine deposition and erosion created the meadows which fed Quick's prize Jerseys. A bottom or bottomland is a depression.		BC Geographical Names	
Quick's Bottom Park (municipal)	On Colquitz R. S. of Beaver L. in Lake Dist. Acquired by Municipality 1969 from Quick family (see Vertical Files). See Quicks Bottom in Geographical Names.		Administrative Name	
Quick's Pond	Corner near W. Saanich & Wilkinson Rds, named for William Quick.		Place Name	
Quiver Place	Off Bow Road, in area of 'Bow' & 'Arrow'.		card files	
Rachel Anne Place	Off Willowbrook Place. Created by Plan VIP71449. Numbers 600-613. November 6, 2000.	2000	card files	
Rainbow Crescent	Off Rainbow St. Extension, created by Plan VIS5378. Numbers 829-861. October 10, 2003.	2003	card files	
Rainbow Hill Lane	New street created by EPS3731. Numbers: Units 101-902, 4009 Rainbow Hill Lane. November 16, 2018. Original address 4027 Rainbow Street.	2018	Planning Department	
Rainbow Street	Changed from Davies St. B.L. #590, 1940.	1940	card files	
Rainbow Street	Portion stopped Swan Lake n'ly to Ralph. B.L. #5574, December 15, 1986.	1986	card files	
Ralph Street	Part changed to Ridgeway St. E. from Saanich Road to Tulsa. B.L. #1665, 1960.	1960	card files	
Ralph Street	All that part of the road dedicated by Plan 1331 and shown thereon as 'Ralph St.' lying to the west of Raymond St. is joined to Meredith St. on the same Plan and name changed to Meredith Crescent. B.L. #3747, 1975.	1975	card files	
Ralph Street	Portion stopped w'ly from Saanich Rd to S.E. corner Lot 18, B.L. #5574, December 15, 1986.	1986	card files	
Rambler Road	Changed from Gordon Rd (running from Cordova Bay Rd. to Sutcliffe Rd). B.L. #1665, 1960.	1960	card files	
Rambler Road	Stretch of road running n. and s. from Doumac Ave. and a stretch of road running n. from Sutcliffe Rd. to Cordova Bay Rd. Formerly Gordon Rd. B.L. #1665, 1960.	1960	card files	
Rambler Road	Gordon Road changed to Rambler due to duplication of street name with street in City of Victoria.		Street files	
Ramsey Place	Off Elrido Cres & Shelbourne St. December, 1974. Name of former owner & subdivider; subdivision of Jolivet property.	1974	card files	
Ranfurly	4186 Quadra Street - home of Harry W. Young in 1967.		Place Name	
Rangemont Place	Off Edgemont, (see Edgemont Place - Cameo Developments).	1973	card files	
Ranger Place	Off Bracken Ave.		card files	
Ranier Road	Changed from Cumberland Rd - shown on map 1608, B.L. #365, 1926; this road was in the n. portion of the municipality in the vicinity of Durrance Rd, and never properly developed.	1926	card files	
Ranjit Place	New street created by VIS6069. Private road. Numbers 4551-4559. August 8, 2006. Off Normandy Rd.	2006	Planning Department	
Ranjit Place	Changed to Normandy Close (private). Plan VIS6069. June 27, 2008. Numbers 4551-4559.	2008	card files	
Raspberry Row	Numbers 1821-1848, created by reg'd sub'd'n plan. October 2, 1990. Off Hillcrest Ave.	1990	card files	
Rathgilbert	Home of F. M. Rattenbury (see Vertical Files), Mt Tolmie, 1908 - on curve of Kingsberry Crescent.	1908	Place Name	
Ravine Way	Between Blanshard St & Vernon Ave, adjacent to railway cut.		card files	
Raymond Street	Portion crossing Judah re-named Bremerton St. Was not connccted from Warren to Baxter.		card files	
Raymond Street North	Changed from (portion of?) Davies St. B.C.E.R. map 1938.	1938	card files	
Raymond Street North	Changed to Viewmont 1952. See letters of October 1952 in Clerk's File No. 3, Box No. 133.	1952	card files	
Raymond Street North	Unnamed street extending s'ly from Whiteside St to a junction with Brunswick Place - shown on Plans 10476, 10565 & 10787, Sec. 14, VD, B.L. #1260, 1956.	1956	card files	
Raymond Street North	Changed to Raymond St, July 1971.	1971	card files	
Reay Creek	Flows SW. from Pat Bay Airport into Bazan Bay in North Saanich Dist. Probably commemorates William and Charles Reay who, in 1861, bought eleven hundred acres now the east half of the airport, with a strip running down to the sea. At the time of the construction of the Victoria and Sidney Railway (1892), the name Lagoon Creek was used. "Original plans showed the tracks leaving Sidney and cutting across the farm of Julius Brethour far enough inland to avoid bridging the delta of Lagoon Creek about a mile south of the townsite . . ." <i>The Cordwood Limited</i> , Hearn & Wilkie, 1966, p. 7.		BC Geographical Names	

Reay Island	E. side, E. of Coal Island in Cowichan Dist. Locally known as "Reay" after an early pioneer of that name. See Reay Creek for origin. Old name Tree Island (International Boundary chart, 1911, and Richards' Chart 2480 <i>Haro Strait and Middle Channel</i> , 1861).		BC Geographical Names	
Rechsteiner Road	Private. New street created by VIS6541. Numbers 3971-3975. May 1, 2008. Off Cedar Hill Cross Road.	2008	Planning Department	
Regatta Channel	See Satellite Channel .			
Rendle Green	Intersection of Richmond, Cedar Hill Cross and Poplar. Commemorates Rendle family of Stanhope Farm . See Rendle, Ralph in BCARS, Vertical Files.		Place Name	
Renney Brook	See Graham Creek .			
Renouf Lane	Lane lying to the e. of the e'ly boundary of Lots 20, 23, 24, Map 1915, B.L. #305, 1923; named after Frank Renouf who owned the boathouses in Brentwood Bay before the Gilberts purchased them in 1926.	1923	card files	
Repulse Rock	W. side, N. end of Finlayson Arm in Cowichan Dist. "After H. M. survey ship <i>Repulse</i> . . ." Other names Beacon Rock (on Pemberton's <i>South Eastern Districts of Vancouver Island</i> of 1855), White Lady. "Known by local fishermen as White Lady because of navigation aid which used to sit on it."		BC Geographical Names	
Reservoir Hill	On S. end of Cordova Bay ridge in Lake Dist. Rithet's farm (now called Broadmead) had a tank here which filled with water from springs (now in Grant Park). Other name Rithet's Hill.			
Resthaven Drive	In Sidney, named for retired doctors & soldiers of WWI. Another version: named by Mrs. Cumming, wife of Dr. Cumming, who had a clinic on this site before the war (see 'Resthaven' file in Vertical Files).		card files	
Revans Creek	Flows E. into Cadboro Bay in Lake Dist. Named on Water Licence 4373 (see Plan A-258), which was issued to George McMorran Sr 1904, abandoned 1991 (info from Water Management Branch). It crossed the southern boundary of Section 31; Charles Revans purchased Section 31 in 1898 and subdivided the waterfront, creating 25 waterfront lots (see Anne Pearson, <i>Sea-Lake</i> , 1981, pp. 34 & 41).		BC Geographical Names	
Revelstoke Place	Off Doncaster Drive. Rocky mountain names; subdivider: Ken Price.		card files	
Rex Road	Off Colville (Whiteside), BCER map 1923; see 'Colville' blueprint.	1923	card files	
Reynolds Road	Was acquired in 1929, B.L. #421.	1929	card files	
Reynolds Road	Named after Frederick Reynolds. See Batchelor, William in Vertical Files.		card files	
Richard Road	Off Hunt and Frank Rds & Sayward's Ave to farm of Capt. F.B. Noble.	1923	card files	
Richmond Road	Richmond Rd was changed from Mt. Tolmie Rd in 1925.	1925	card files	
Richmond Road	Road which forms the w'ly boundary of Maps 1461, 2507, 1249, 2058, 1369, 1107, 2652, 1025, 2026, 2641, & 402B, and the e'ly boundary of Maps 301, 352, 1722, 2375, 1025A, 1906, & 1311, which said road extends from the s. boundary of Sec. 25, VD, and runs n'ly to Bay Rd (later Cedar Hill Cross Rd). B.L. #365, 1926.	1926	card files	
Ricky's Roost (beach)	See Smokehouse Bay .			
Ridge Island	See Mandarte Island .			
Ridgebank Crescent	Unnamed street running n.e.'ly & s.w.'ly between the s.w. corner of Lot 10, Plan 12933 & the n.e. corner of Lot 38, Plan 13522, Sec. 99, LD. B.L. #1665, 1960.	1960	card files	
Ridgebank Crescent	Unnamed street running n.e. from Springridge Cres, from the s. corner of Lot 38, Plan 13522, Sec. 99, LD, to Vanalman Ave, B.L. #1998, 1962.	1962	card files	
Ridgeway Avenue	Off Ridgewood Cres - Northridge subdivision. Subdivider: Gordon Rolston.		card files	
Ridgeway Place	Unnamed street extending e. from the junction of Ridgeway St. & Tulsa Dr - shown on Plan 13012, Sec. 32, VD, B.L. #1665, 1960.	1960	card files	
Ridgeway Street	Stretch of Ralph St. running e. from Saanich Rd to Tulsa Dr. Name changed initiated 1959 - portion was disconnected from the rest of Ralph. B.L. #1665, 1960.	1960	card files; Street Files	
Riel Place	Off Baker St; subdivider: Aske Homes - Paul Grieve's father.		card files	
Riptide Farm	10722 Pat Bay Highway - sheepbreeders Gene and Carolyn Jackson.		Place Name	
Rise (i.e. The Rise)	From Jones Street. B.L. #2957, 1941.	1941	card files	
Rithets Bog	E. of Royal Oak in Lake Dist. Long-established local name. Once on farm (now known as Broadmead) of Robert Patterson Rithet, Mayor of Victoria 1885, M.L.A. 1894. Old name Cranberry Bog.		BC Geographical Names	
Rithet's Hill	See Company Hill and Reservoir Hill .			
Rithet's Hill	Long slope of Saanich Road that ran up to Royal Oak. See article in Rithet Vertical File.		Place Name	
Rithetwood Drive	Off Emily Carr Dr - Broadmead.		card files	
Rithetwood Place	Off Emily Carr Dr - Broadmead.		card files	
Robert Road	Changed to Bodega Road, shown on map 1070, B.L. #298, 1923.	1923	card files	

Roberts Bay	E. side, S. of Tsehum Harbour in North Saanich Dist. See Roberts Point origin.		BC Geographical Names	
Roberts Bay	From Samuel Roberts - bay south of Shoal Harbour (Sidney).		Place Name	
Roberts Point	E. end of Roberts Bay in North Saanich Dist. Samuel Roberts Sr settled on the land of which this is a part in the early [1870s]. See ROBERTS, SAMUEL in Vertical Files.		BC Geographical Names	
Robertson Street	Changed to Astoria Street, B.L. #590, 1940.	1940	card files	
Robinwood Drive	Changed from Park Dr, B.L. #590, 1940.	1940	card files	
Robinwood Drive	Robinwood Drive right-of-way has been developed for approximately 100 ft. n. from Kenmore Rd. and house number 4300-4308 have been assigned. Now developed intermittantly from Kenmore Rd. to Shelbourne St. with an overall range of numbers from 43300-4423. Undeveloped portions should be verified in the field by those concerned. April 12, 1996.	1996	Planning Department	
Roccabella	Home of Edith Mason, Quadra Street, 1919.		Place Name	
Roccabella Garden	Home of Alexanders on Quadra in Lake Hill, opposite end of Reynolds Rd. Became location of pumphouse for City water supply from Elk Lake, then the winery. See Alexander, Charles, and Alexander, Mrs Nancy E., in BCARS, Vertical Files.		Place Name	
Rock Oaks	Owned by L. W. Evans from March 3, 1945 - September 29, 1948. Parcel A of Lot 1, Section 44, Victoria District, Plan 4152, 2710 Seaview Rd. See Clerk's File No 3, Box No. 146.		Place Name	
Rock Sand Avenue	Between Persimmon & Epsom, off Cedar Hill Cross Rd. BCER Map 1923. See 'Hudson' blueprint.	1923	card files	
Rockholme	Home of W. T. Fletcher at Wilkinson & Burnside Rds. See L. I. March 10, 1940, Clerk's File No. 2, Box No. 62.		Place Name	
Rockhome Gardens	Off Lily Ave. Created by Plan VIS5098. Numbers 4131-4166. August 24, 2001.	2001	card files	
Rockside	Home of R. M. Palmer (now 1141 Palmer Rd). See <i>Saanich Heritage Inventory</i> .		Place Name	
Rockwell Avenue	Shown on Map 1609 - changed from Patricia Ave. B.L. #298, 1923. Off Admirals.	1923	card files	
Rockwood	314 [320] Gorge Rd W. NW corner at Tillicum. Built by Joseph Loewen (Prop. Victoria Brewing) in 1880s, burnt down 1923.		Place Name	
Rogers Avenue	Off Quadra St. Named for George Rogers who farmed "Chesterlea".		card files	
Rogers Avenue	Named after George Rogers Senior and family, dairy farmers. Rogers owned land on Agnes Street which he bought from the Vanalman family (Alderley Farm) in 1898 and later land closer to Quadra through which Rogers Avenue now runs. The original Rogers farmhouse was demolished in 1970, (see Heritage Inventory file on 931 Woodhall).		Saanich Archives	
Rogers Lane	Off Rogers Ave. Created by Plan VIP72569. Numbers 4121-4128. September 11, 2001.	2001	card files	
Roger's Pond (or Swamp)	NW of Christmas Hill in Lake Dist. Bottomland that flooded every winter, now filled for the construction of Pat Bay H'way. It lay between Agnes Street on the S, and Judah on the N. See <i>From Cheshire to Chester Lea; the history of the George Rogers Dairy Farm in Saanich</i> , p. 12. See also "Rogers Swamp in Winter Flood", December 1933, photo in group of photos between pp. 11 & 12. Also called The Swamp. Previously known as Foot's Bottom and Foot's Valley.		see description	
Rogers Ridge	Off Rogers Ave. Created by Plan VIS5314. Numbers 4110-4113. April 17, 2003.	2003	card files	
Rogers Way	Off Rogers Lane. Created by Plan VIP72569. Numbers 774-797. September 11, 2001.	2001	card files	
Rolston Crescent	Unnamed street extending n.e.'ly from Burnside Rd to the n.e.'ly boundary of Lot 8, Plan 9125 - shown on Plan 9125, Sec. 77, VD, B.L. #1193, 1955. Subdivider: Rolston, Lambie & Jones; see Rolston, Gordon in Vertical Files.	1955	card files	
Rolston Crescent	Unnamed street being an extension of Rolston Cres e'ly & n'ly to the most e'ly corner of Lot 19, Plan 10640, Sec. 77, VD, B.L. #1260, 1956.	1956	card files	
Romney Road	From an unnamed highway running south from Foul Bay Road to Lot 7 of Plan 4881, B.L. #2939, 1941.	1941	card files	
Ronald Street	Changed to Squire St - shown on Map 1343, B.L. #298, 1923.	1923	card files	
Rose Bank	Farm, home of John Irvine, Cedar Hill, acquired 1857 (1851?). See Vertical Files for Irvine, and Cedar Plains.		Place Name	
Rose Farm	Xavier Marcotte home, N side Mt Newton X Rd, ca. 1917.		Place Name	
Rose Hill Farm	Farm of Louis Duval (see Vertical Files) 1875-1908. See also Snider, Jack & William Henry (in Vertical Files).		Place Name	
Rose Lane	Numbers 4940-4949, created by plan 62122. Off Haliburton Rd. November 7, 1995.	1995	card files	
Rose Manor	Small cottage of Capt. John M. Simpson (see Vertical Files) built in 1897, (see George William Anderson in Vertical Files) between Claremont & Haliburton Rds (still standing 1981).	1897	Place Name	
Rose May Cottage	Home of Duncan Lidgate on 50 acre farm on Mt Newton X Rd.		Place Name	

Rose Rock	E. side, SE. of Swartz Bay in Page Passage in Cowichan Dist. "Local name after Rose Reid Copeland who purchased Johnson Island in 1953 and lived there until her death in 1962. She was one of the pioneer islanders in the area and was well known and respected member of the community."		BC Geographical Names	
Rosebank Farm	North Saanich home of Alex Anderson in 1874. Parents A.C. & Eliza Anderson there in 1859. See Vertical Files.		Place Name	
Rosedale	Farm purchased by J.D. Bryant from Alex F Main on NE end of Stelly's Crossroad.		Place Name	
Rosehill Street	Unnamed street extending n. from Goyette Rd - shown on Plan 11555, Sec. 108, LD, B.L. #1665, 1960. Subdivider/owner: Goyette.	1960	card files	
Roseknoll	Farm of Thomas Sketch (see Vertical Files), 1864. Sec. 3, Rge 2E, South Saanich Dist., 100 acres.		Place Name	
Rosemount	Farm home of Robert Scott (see Vertical Files), owner of Sections 53 & 54 (244 acres), neighbour of James Tod 1857.		Place Name	
Roseridge Place	Unnamed street extending e. & w. from Springridge Cres - shown on Plan 13522, Sec. 99, LD, B.L. #1665, 1960.	1960	card files	
Roseridge Place	Unnamed street extending e'ly from Springridge Cres, from the e. corner of Lot 43, Plan 13522, Sec. 99, LD, B.L. #1998, 1962. Northridge subdivision.	1962	card files	
Roslyn Road	Between Cedar Hill Cross Rd & McKenzie St, on 1923 BCER map. See 'Hudson' blueprint.	1923	card files	
Rossiter Drive	Off Tyndall Avenue. August 1973.	1973	card files	
Rowe Stream	See Mill Stream .			
Rowland Ave	Off Colville (Whiteside) on BCER map 1923, see 'Colville' blueprint.	1923	card files	
Rowland Heights	Subdivision taking in 150 acres of highest land of old Rowland farm, which was 500 acres stretching from Swan Lake to the Gorge, presumably on ridge above Swan Creek where Rowland Avenue is. See Rowland, Matthias in Vertical Files.		Place Name	
Rowley Road	Unnamed street extending n.e.'ly from the s.w.'ly boundary of Lot 8, Plan 9333 to Arbutus Rd - shown on Plans 9333 & 9624, Sec. 44, VD, B.L. #1193, 1955.	1955	card files	
Roy Place	Off Roy Rd. Created by Plan VIP71423. Numbers 4150-4163. October 23, 2000.	2000	card files	
Roy Road	Changed from Chandler Rd - shown on maps 1521 & 1393, B.L. #298, 1923.	1923	card files	
Roy Road	Named after Roy Dunsterville Chandler, born in Victoria 1885 and who farmed in the area, moved to Roy and Wilkison in early 1900's. Also Dunsterville Rd. See Vertical Files.	1923	card files	
Roy Road	Changed from Vining St - shown on Map 1341A. B.L. #298, 1923.	1923	card files	
Roy Road	Unnamed road shown along the s. boundary of Map 1586 and along the n. boundary of Map 1341B, B.L. #298, 1923.	1923	card files	
Royal Oak (community)	S. of Beaver Lake in Victoria Dist. "So named by Mrs Richard Cheeseman, who later married Mr Bailey. She gave the locality [actually the Cheeseman's hotel] its name from the huge oak which stood across from the inn. 3/7/64". "Royal" means "magnificent" in this usage.		BC Geographical Names	
Royal Oak Avenue	Unnamed street running from Quadra St to the Marine Dr & Blenkinsop Rd - shown on Map 7392, Sec.8A, LD, B.L. #885, 1950.	1950	card files	
Royal Oak Avenue	Subdivision of Rithet Estate with Saanich.		card files	
Royal Oak Avenue	Road required for access & construction of Rithet Reservoir.		card files	
Royal Oak Burial Park	SE. of Beaver Lake in Lake Dist. Established 1923. It was the 80 acre farm of Harry Heal (see John Heal in Vertical Files). Also see file on burial park in Vertical Files.	1923	Administrative Name	
Royal Oak Drive	Road crossing the Pat Bay Hwy by overpass and connecting to West Saanich Rd at Wilkinson Rd, also that portion from the overpass to Royal Oak Ave, March 15, 1971.	1971	card files	
Royal Oak Hotel	At intersection of Saanich, East Saanich and West Saanich Roads (East Saanich is now Viewmont Road) between the West and East Roads 1858-1887, facing old Municipal Hall. The name came from an oak at the intersection (royal means magnificent) and also became the name of the local district and Post Office.		Place Name	
Royal Wood Court	New road created by reg'd subdivision plan. A short cul-de-sac running off Royal Wood Place. New numbers 4600-4620. January 31, 1989.	1989	card files	
Royal Wood Place	New road created by reg'd subdivision plan. Runs off the Patricia Bay Hwy after a short turn onto Falaise Drive. New numbers 801-840. January 31, 1989.	1989	card files	
Royston Close	Numbers 1266-1279, created by reg'd subd'n plan. October 6, 1991. Off Carmichael Terrace.	1991	card files	
Ruble Island	E. side, E. of Tsehum Harbour in Cowichan Dist. Appears on Richards' Chart 2840 Haro Strait and Middle Channel of 1861.		BC Geographical Names	
Ruby Road	Street lying between Gordon Head Rd & Cedar Hill Rd - became part of McKenzie Ave, B.L. #2938, 1969.	1969	card files	
Rugby Street	Changed from Camrose Ave (from Salisbury Way to Newmarket Rd). B.L. #590, 1940.	1940	card files	

Rugby Street	Portion closed - changed to Camrose Crescent. B.L. #726, 1945.	1945	card files	
Rum Island	E. side, SE. of Tsehum Harbour in Cowichan Dist.		BC Geographical Names	
Ruston Road	Changed from Artabracka Road. B.L. #726, 1945.	1945	card files	
Rutherford	BCER map 1936, parallel to Rock Sand Rd. See 'Rutherford' blueprint.	1936	card files	
Rutledge Street	Shown on Maps 255 & 255A - changed from Pine St. B.L. #298, 1923.	1923	card files	
Rutli-Meadows Place	Off Helvetia Pl (Del Monte area), July 1971. Subdivider/owner: Mrs. Maurer (Swiss names).	1971	card files	
S Street	Changed to Seymour Ave, B.L. #590, 1940.	1940	card files	
S Street	Ran from Cloverdale to Saanich Rd.		card files	
S Street	Also "ESS" Street.		card files	
Saanich (District Municipality)	E. of Highlands in Victoria and Lake Dists. Incorporated 1 March 1906.	1906	Administrative Name	
Saanich Hill	See Observatory Hill .			
Saanich Inlet	W. of Saanich Peninsula in Cowichan Dist. See Saanich Peninsula for meaning. Called Sāanich Bay on Pemberton's South Eastern Districts of Vancouver Island 1855, and Saanich Inlet on Capt. Richards' Admiralty Chart 2840 <i>Haro Strait and Middle Channel</i> 1861.		BC Geographical Names	
Saanich Mountain	See Observatory Hill .			
Saanich Peninsula	SE. end of Vancouver Island in North Saanich, South Saanich, Highland, Lake and Victoria Dists. In Sencoten, a dialect of the Salish language which the aboriginal people of Saanich speak, it means "emerging", and refers to the sight of Mt Newton "rising" as flood waters receded. Base-line: head of Finlayson Arm to head of Esquimalt Harbour, as established by the Geographic Division of the Provincial Government.		BC Geographical Names	
Saanich Road	Shown on Maps 51 & 720A. B.L. #298, 1923.	1923	card files	
Saanich Road	Parts of road changed to Douglas St.		card files	
Saanicholme	High side of Winkinson between Burnside and Interurban. Probably a poultry farm. Home of Wm Glass Semple, ca. 1915.		Place Name	
Saanichton (community)	W. of Saanichton Bay in South Saanich Dist. Appears on Map No. 46 <i>Vancouver Island, Southerly Portion</i> 1913. "Saanichton" may have been created by B. C. Electric as station name on the Interurban rail line. Old name Turgoose P. O. changed to Saanichton P. O. 15/12/22.		BC Geographical Names	
Saanichton Bay	E. side, S. of Bazan Bay in South Saanich Dist.		BC Geographical Names	
Saddle Hill	See Horth Hill .			
Saddle Hill	See Cloake Hill .			
Sage Lane	Off Gordon Head Rd. Registered August 29, 1997 by Strata Plan 4383. Private road numbered 2261-2278.	1997	card files	
Sallas Island	See Sidney Island .			
Sallas Rocks	E. side, S. of Sidney Island in Cowichan Dist. Preserves old native name of Sidney Island . Old name Dot Rocks.		BC Geographical Names	
Salmon Road	Road along n'l'y boundary of Maps 2100 & 2689. B.L. #365, 1926.	1926	card files	
Salmon Road	Changed?		card files	
Salsbury Way	Changed from Orchard Way - shown on maps 1264 & 689B. B.L. #402, 1928.	1928	card files	
Salsbury Way	Tattersal to Cook.		card files	
Saltair Crescent	Unnamed street extending w'l'y from Ferndale Rd - shown on Plans 12307 & 12379, Sec. 85, VD, B.L. #1665, 1960.	1960	card files	
Saltair Place	Off Ferndale Rd - March 1973.	1973	card files	
San Ardo Place	Unnamed street extending s'l'y off San Pedro Ave - shown on Plan 9208, Sec. 53, VD. B.L. #1013, 1953.	1953	card files	
San Ardo Place	Area of Spanish names.		card files	
San Juan Avenue	Changed from Elnido Road, between Shelbourne St. & Cedar Hill (?), Council March 1, 1978.	1978	card files	
San Juan Avenue	Portion of McMorran Ave between Columbia & Shelbourne & El Nido, between Shelbourne & Cedar Hill. Changed to San Juan (continuation). Council March 1, 1978.	1978	card files	
San Marino Crescent	Unnamed street lying in the subdivision of Lot 5, Sec. 32, VD, Map 721, B.L. #792, 1947.	1947	card files	
San Marino Crescent	Off Quadra, near Union - area of Spanish names.		card files	
San Miguel Close	Off San Miguel Rd., off San Pedro, by sub'd'n plan May 14, 1987.	1987	card files	
San Pedro Avenue	Unnamed road along n. boundary of Lots 3, 4, 5 & 6, Map 868, B.L. #298, 1923.	1923	card files	

San Pedro Avenue	Area of Spanish names - off Tyndall. Unnamed street being the extension of San Pedro Ave, extending e'ly from the e'ly end of San Pedro Ave and lying to the n. of Lots 2 & 3, Sec. 53, VD, B.L. #1013, 1953.	1953	card files	
San Sebastian Place	See 1942 Clerk's Files.	1942	card files	
San Sebastian Place	A 'U' shaped street off Gorge Rd opposite Qu'Appelle St on 1975 map.	1975	card files	
San Sebastian Place	Later incorporated into park. Originally Eberts' farm, then San Sebastian Auto Court.		card files	
Sanctuary Court	Created by plan 64466, December 2, 1996. Off Douglas Street. Numbers 750-763.	1996	card files	
Sand Hill	N. of Bear Hill in Central Saanich District Municipality and South Saanich Dist. "Two thirds of a mile south of Saanichton a high fill was required to raise the grade out of the valley and then the line continued up the northeast slope of Sand Hill to a summit of 240 feet . . ." <i>The Cordwood Limited</i> , Hearn & Wilkie, 1966, p. 8 (grading occurred in the summer of 1893. p, 12). Overlooks Sandhill Creek .		see description	
Sandhill Creek	see Tetayut Creek			
Sandhill Creek Road	Off East Saanich Rd, s. of Stelly's Cross Rd, BCER map 1941.	1941	card files	
Sandover	Farm of Stephen Sandover, n. of Experimental Farm.		Place Name	
Sandra Lane	Unnamed street extending n'ly from Glyn Rd and lying to the w. of Lot C, Sec.98 LD, Plan 3216, B.L. #1013, 1953.	1953	card files	
Sandra Lane	Changed?		card files	
Santa Clara Avenue	Cordova Bay - named in the John Piercy subdivision of 1912. Area of Spanish names.	1912	card files	
Santa Clara Avenue	Numbers 5103-5113 created by VIP79840. December 1, 2005.	2005	Planning Department	
Santa Rosa Place	Off Santa Rosa Ave. Private road created by Strata Plan 4123, October 25, 1996. Numbers 4000-4005.	1996	card files	
Sapphire Road	Changed from Guersey Rd. B.L. #1998, 1962.	1962	card files	
Sapphire Road	Street extending n. & s. from Walema Dr, B.L. #1998, 1962.	1962	card files	
Sapphire Road	Changed from Guernsey to Sapphire to avoid confusion with Guernsey Road in Oak Bay.		Street files	
Sarita Place	Off Torrington Rd. Extending northerly on Plan 24528, May 1971.	1971	card files	
Sarita Place	Unnamed street on Plan 24309, Sec. 67, VD, lying to the n. of the n. boundary of Lot 10 and extending w'ly & n'ly from w'ly boundary of Torrington Rd shown on Plan 24309 to most n'ly boundary of said Plan 24309 and Sarita Pl - off Torrington Rd.		card files	
Satellite Channel	N. end, between Saanich Peninsula and Saltspring Island in Cowichan Dist. "After H.M.S. Satellite, on Pacific Station 1857-60." Appears on Richards' Chart 2840 <i>Haro Strait and Middle Channel</i> of 1861. Other name Regatta Channel (on [Pemberton's] North Saanich of 1859 [27T2 East Coast, Lands Files]).		BC Geographical Names	
Saturna Place	Unnamed street extending e. from Sea Ridge Dr from the s.w. corner of Lot 8, Plan 14830, Sec. 28, LD, B.L. #1998, 1962.	1962	card files	
Saunders Lane	Lane forming s'ly boundary of Lots 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19, 24 & 26, Map 1915. B.L. #305, 1923.	1923	card files	
Savoy Place	Unnamed street running n. & s. from the s.e. corner of Lot 6 to the s.w. corner of Lot 10, Plan 12835, Sec.8A, LD, B.L. #1665, 1960.	1960	card files	
Savoy Place	Off Mann Ave, nr Glanford.		card files	
Saw Mill Road	Original local name for Killarney Rd which was changed in 1956 to Meadowbrook Rd; extended w'ly & n.w.'ly from Prospect Lake Rd to the n. boundary of Sec. 132, LD, (both above) B.L. #1260, 1956.	1956	card files	
Sawluctus Island	W. side, in Finlayson Arm in Highland Dist. Old name Dinner Island (Richards' Chart 2840 Haro Strait and Middle Channel, 1861). Other name Goldstream Island (Times-Colonist, February 8-9, 1981).		BC Geographical Names	
Sayward Beach	N. end of Cordova Bay in Lake Dist. Named after the Sayward family who bought property in the area in the 1890s. See Sayward family in Vertical Files.		BC Geographical Names	
Sayward Hill Crescent	Off Cordova Bay Rd. New street. Numbers 5302-5392. November 6, 2000.	2000	card files	
Sayward Road	Off Pat Bay Hwy. Named by and for Mr. John Sayward, 1920. Road in Sayward farm subdivision.	1920	card files	
Scafe Farm	In Highlands at McKenzie Lake.		Place Name	
Scafe Hill	N. of Thetis Lake in Highland Dist. After John and Eliza Scafe, original owners of Sec. 34 Highland District. Old name Green Hill.		BC Geographical Names	
Scaife Road	Named after John Scaife. Changed?		card files	
Scarborough Heights	Home of Pearson family in Gordon Head. See Mysteries in Vertical Files.		Place Name	
Schellenberg Place	Off Torquay; name of owner/subdivider.		card files	
Schmidt Point	N. end, NW. of Swartz Bay, E. end of Piers Island in Cowichan Dist. "Named by Hydro[graphic] Service for Wilhelm Schmidt who obtained Piers Island by Crown Grant March 3rd 1880."		BC Geographical Names	

Schofield Place	Unnamed street shown on Plan 11074, Sec. 11, VD, B.L. #1354, 1958. Named after Alan Schofield, who worked at the municipal yard for many years. Off Wascana.	1958	card files	
School Road	North Saanich - changed to Mills Road (named for George Mills).		card files	
Schram Drive	Unnamed street shown on Map 5752, Sec. 32, VD, B.L. #792, 1947; off Cumberland.	1947	card files	
Scotton Lane	(Private.) Off Arbutus Road. By reg'd subdivision plan December 27, 1989. New numbers 3944-3953.	1989	card files	
Scotton Road	Changed from Howard St., B.L. #590, 1940; Arbutus Rd to Maynard.	1940	card files	
Scoones Place	Off Rogers Ave.; name of former owner.		card files	
Scoresby Road	Ten Mile Point - changed from Charles St. B.L. #590, 1940.	1940	card files	
Scoresby Road	Changed to Tudor Ave. B.L. #726, 1945.	1945	card files	
Scoresby Street	Same as Scoresby Rd? Ten Mile Point. Changed from Charles St. B.L. #590, 1940. Changed to Tudor Ave, B.L. #726, 1945.	1945	card files	
Scot Road	From Raymond St. to Wilkinson Rd, changed to Greenlea Dr, B.L. #1998, 1962.	1962	card files	
Scot Road	See Greenlea Drive .		Saanich Archives	
Scotia Street	Changed from Woodland St. B.L. #590, 1940. From Rutledge to Glasgow Sts. See BCER Map 1923 'Pine'.	1940	card files	
Scott Road	Leading to Saanichton wharf.	1921	card files	
Scottswood Close	Off Scottswood Lane. May 12, 1986.	1986	card files	
Scottswood Lane	(Extension by registered subdivision plan) May 5, 1989. New numbers 1026-1031.	1989	card files	
Scottswood Lane	Off Lochside Dr (Broadmead subdiv'n).		card files	
Scottswood Place	Off Scottswood Lane - reg'd subdivision plan April 27, 1987.	1987	card files	
Scouler Place	Off Braefoot Rd - July 1974.	1974	card files	
Sea Pearl Place	New road off Lochside Dr, September 24, 1986.	1986	card files	
Sea Point Drive	Changed from portion of Minnie Ave, B.L. #1998, 1962. East end changed to Green Vale Ave., part changed to Sea Point Dr.	1962	card files	
Sea Point Drive	Name change from Minnie prompted by petition from residents who objected to the name as being undignified and inappropriate, (petition and related documents found in Street files, 1962 General, Street names to Workman's Compensation).	1962	Street files	
Sea Ridge Drive	Unnamed street extending s. from Haliburton Rd - shown on Plan 14830, Sec. 28, LD, B.L. #1998, 1962.	1962	card files	
Sea Ridge Drive	Extended by reg'd subdivision plan to Lochside Drive, May 26, 1988.	1988	card files	
Sea Ridge Lane	Off Sea Ridge Dr. Created by Plan VIP77918. November 30, 2004.	2004	card files	
Sea Ridge Place	Off Sea Ridge Dr, August 22, 1985.	1985	card files	
Sea View Road	The 2700-3000 blocks of Sea View Road should be spelled as two words. This road was created by road dedication and deposited/registered at the Land Title Office on February 1, 1893, under Plan #501. The name registered on this plan is Sea View Road, spelled as two words. The 2600 block of Seaview Road, which runs between Tudor and Telegraph Bay, was named through B.L. #590, May 14, 1940 and is spelled as one word. Notice issued December 15, 2005.		Planning Department	
Seacroft Place	Unnamed street shown on Plan 10680, Sec. 44, VD, B.L. #1260, 1956; off Cadboro Bay Rd (Maynard).	1956	card files	
Seamist Rise	Off Seamist Court. Created by Plan VIP77918. Numbers 941-968. November 30, 2004.	2004	card files	
Seaton Street	Formerly Cambridge St., shown on map 306A, B.L. #305, 1923.	1923	card files	
Seaton Street	Changed from Burrige St., B.L. #1998, 1962, (formerly Cambridge St, shown on map 306A, B.L. #305, 1923).	1962	card files	
Seaton Street	(Off Rowland Ave). Portion closed March 1, 1993 by B.L. #7072.	1993	card files	
Seaton Street	Street extending n.e. from Carey Rd.		card files	
Seaview Road	Changed to Wesley Rd - shown on Map 832, B.L. #365, 1926.	1926	card files	
Seaview Road	Changed from Windsor Pl. B.L. #590, 1940.	1940	card files	
Seaview Road	Off Haliburton Road.		card files	
Seaview Road	The 2700-3000 blocks of Sea View Road should be spelled as two words. This road was created by road dedication and deposited/registered at the Land Title Office on February 1, 1893, under Plan #501. The name registered on this plan is Sea View Road, spelled as two words. The 2600 block of Seaview Road, which runs between Tudor and Telegraph Bay, was named through B.L. #590, May 14, 1940 and is spelled as one word. Notice issued December 15, 2005.		Planning Department	
Seaward	3035 McAnally Rd. 2.67 acre property and house owned by Stanley C. Mitchell in 1958. See Mayors' Office, general files, L-N, 1965; and photo 1991-4-1.		Place Name	

Second Lake	W. side, SW. of Mount Work in Highland Dist. Second Lake is from Field Book 93/89 [1889], therefore is a surveyor's name of convenience, along with Third and Fourth (Pease) Lakes. Old name Mountain Lake appears on South-eastern Districts of Vancouver Island, 1911.		BC Geographical Names	
Second Street	Changed to Cottonwood St. Shown on maps 301, 1937, 1708 & 301A. B.L. #298, 1923.	1923	card files	
Second Street	Changed to Adanac - in 'panhandle' s. of Haultain e. off Richmond, behind Memorial Pavilion.		card files	
Sedger Road	Unnamed street shown on Plan 8184, Sec. 77 & part of Sec. 83, VD, B.L. #1013, 1953; Extending n. from Admirals Rd.	1953	card files	
Senanus Indian Reserve 10	In Saanich Inlet off Hagan Bight in Cowichan Dist. This is on Senanus Island.		Administrative Name	
Senanus Island	W. side, off Hagan Bight in South Saanich Dist. " . . . Senanus is the name of a well-known chief of the Tsartlip . . ." Appears on Pemberton's South Eastern Districts of Vancouver Island of 1855.		Geographical Name	
Sequoia Place	Off Arbutus Rd. October 1972 - area of tree names.	1972	card files	
Serenity Place	Numbers 1810-1831. Created by reg'd subdivision plan. October 2, 1990. Off Hillcrest Ave.	1990	card files	
Serenity Place	Extension created by VIP87078. Numbers 1811, 1815, 1819. September 22, 2009.	2009	Planning Department	
Serpentine Road	According to Clerk's File No. 6, 1911, Roads, this road -- somewhere in today's Central Saanich -- "swallowed so much money to repair last year."	1911	card files	
Service Street	Unnamed street, being the extension of Service St., extending n'ly between N. Dairy Rd & McRae Ave, lying between Blks 2 & 3, Sec.34, VD, Plan 8410, B.L. #1013, 1953 - off Lansdowne.	1953	card files	
Seven Oaks	Post Office at corner of Tillicum & Carey (also grocery store 1914-18, Roacher), then at Carey & Glanford (Pendergast).		Place Name	
Sevenoaks (community)	SW. of Swan Lake in Victoria Dist. After Post Office name, which was probably after street name.		BC Geographical Names	
Seymour Avenue	Changed from "S" (or "ESS") St, B.L. #590, 1940 - from Cloverdale to Saanich Rd.	1940	card files	
Seymour Road	Changed to Elizabeth St - shown on map 1393. B.L. #298, 1923.	1923	card files	
Shady Creek	see Tetayut Creek			
Shady Creek Road	Changed from Chapman Rd. Mr. Chapman was a gravedigger for Shady Creek Church.		card files	
Shady Wood Drive	Broadmead - off Carol Wood.		card files	
Shady Wood Place	Broadmead - off Carol Wood.		card files	
Shamrock Street	Off Oak St. (Vale St changed from Vine St 1940).	1940	card files	
Shamrock Street	Changed from Vale St. - shown on Plan 1205, Sec.7, VD, and being the s'ly boundary of Lots 1-4 (incl). B.L. #1013, 1953. Off Oak St, (Vale St. changed from Vine St. 1940).	1953	card files	
Shangri-la	Second home of James Grant located off Wesley Road in Cordova Bay. See Grant family in Vertical Files.		Place Name	
Shawnee Road	Unnamed street extending w'ly off Raymond St - shown on Plan 8584, Sec 9, LD, B.L. #1013, 1953.	1953	card files	
Sheep Cove	N. of Staines Island, E. side of Cadboro Bay in Victoria Dist. Appears on Municipal Plan <i>District of Saanich</i> , Sheet 2 of 2, Ministry of Municipal Affairs, (base from Municipality).		BC Geographical Names	
Sheep Island	E. side, E. of Tsehum Harbour in Cowichan Dist. "Local name according to . . .Hydrographic [Service]."		BC Geographical Names	
Shelbourne Street	Opened Saturday, November 18, 1916 at 3 pm. After WWI and planting of memorial trees, was also referred to as Memorial Avenue. No evidence that official name was ever changed from Shelbourne. See Vertical Files.	1916	card files	
Shelbourne Valley	W. of Mount Tolmie in Victoria Dist. Long-time local name, referred to in <i>From Cordwood to Campus in Gordon Head; 1852-1959</i> ; Ursula Jupp, 1975 (see Index).		Geographical Name	
Shell Island	See Ker Island .			
Shelley Street	Named for English poet - see nearby Browning, Keats and Wordsworth Streets. Seen on 1925 fire insurance plan			
Sheret Place	Owner's name was Sherrat. See October 18, 1968, File 3, Box 213, Clerk's Files.	1968	card files	
Sheret Place	Off Tudor Rd - named for owner/developer.		card files	
Sheridan Avenue	Unnamed street extending e'ly from the w'ly boundary of Lot 46 to the e'ly boundary of Lot 55, both of Plan 10435, Sec. 41, VD, B.L. #1260, 1956.	1956	card files	
Sheridan Avenue	Unnamed street extending e. from Sheridan Ave - shown on Plan 15292, Sec. 41, VD, B.L. #1998, 1962.	1962	card files	
Sheridan Avenue	Off Stamboul - former Howroyd bulb farm.		card files	
Sherman Road	Changed to Arbutus Ridge, B.L. #5352, August 27, 1984.	1984	card files	
Shieling Place	Unnamed street extending w'ly from Cherrilee Cres - shown on Plan 12516, Sec. 44, VD, B.L. #1665, 1960.	1960	card files	

Shoal Harbour	See Tsehum Harbour .			
Shore Way	Unnamed street n'ly from the s. boundary of Plan 9690, Sec. 85, VD, B.L. #1193, 1955.	1955	card files	
Shore Way	Parallel to shoreline. Subdivider: Paul Arsens.		card files	
Shoreacres Hotel	See Victoria Motor Country Club in Vertical Files.		Place Name	
Shorncliffe Heights	New street created by reg'd subdivision. Planning Dept. October 20, 1987.	1987	card files	
Shorncliffe Road	Changed from Palliser Rd, B.L. #590, 1940.	1940	card files	
Shorncliffe Road	Unnamed street being the extension w'ly of Shorncliffe Rd & joining with Merriman Dr - shown on Plan 9229, Sec. 32, VD, B.L. #1013, 1953.	1953	card files	
Shorncliffe Road	Name changed from Synod to Shorncliffe at suggestion of R.E. Bradley, October 19, 1955, Clerk's File No. 2, Box No. 151, (decision in October 26, 1955).	1955	card files	
Shorncliffe Road	Changed to Gregory Place - part extending w'ly from Cedar Hill Rd to the w'ly boundary of Lot 7, Plan 10666, Sec. 41, VD, B.L. #1260, 1956.	1956	card files	
Shorncliffe Road	Unnamed street extending n'ly from the e. end of Shorncliffe Rd to the n. boundary of Lot 2, Plan 10666, Sec. 41, VD, including that part formerly known as Synod Rd, B.L. #1260, 1956.	1956	card files	
Shorncliffe Road	See L.I. February 10, 1956, Clerk's File No. 3, Box No. 163; suggest exchange of Shorncliffe with new Oak Park Place.	1956	card files	
Shorncliffe Road	Off Synod Rd.		card files	
Short Acres Ranch	Home of Jerry Bystedt and Wendy Brett where they bred miniature horses. See Bystedt, Jerry in Vertical Files - no location mentioned.		Place Name	
Short Street	Portion intersecting Saanich Road is old V&S R/W; see subdivision plan in Clerk's File No. 7, Subdivisions, 1942, Box No. 71.	1942	card files	
Shute Reef	N. end, NW. of Piers Island in Cowichan Dist. "After Captain James Shute, Royal Marines, H. M. S. <i>Topaze</i> , on Pacific Station 1859-63."		BC Geographical Names	
Sidney (Town)	E. side at N. end of Saanich Peninsula in North Saanich Dist. Incorporated as Village on 30 September 1952; as Town on 1 January 1967. Name taken from Sidney Island.	1952	BC Geographical Names	
Sidney Channel	E. side, W. of Sidney Island in Cowichan Dist. Appears on Richards' Chart 2840 Haro Strait and Middle Channel of 1861.		BC Geographical Names	
Sidney Island	E. side, E. of James Island in Cowichan Dist. Commemorates Frederick William Sidney, R. N. hydrographer. Old name Sallas Island. Presumed to be a native name. "Named by Capt. Richards 1859." (see Walbran) Appears on Richards' Chart 2840 <i>Haro Strait and Middle Channel</i> of 1861. Walbran (p. 457) tells us that ship's officers of H. B. Co. named the island thus ca. 1850. Other sources credit Captain Henry Kellett of HMS Herald with naming the island in 1846.		BC Geographical Names; Vertical files	
Sidney Spit	E. side, N. end of Sidney Island in Cowichan Dist.		BC Geographical Names	
Sidney Spit Marine Park (provincial)	N. end of Sidney Island in Cowichan Dist. Established by Order-in-Council 1844, July 14, 1961.		Administrative Name	
Sierra Park Lane	New street created by EPS3900. Numbers 4166-4168. Off San Juan Ave. June 5, 2017.	2017	Planning Department	
Sierra Place	Off San Miguel (San Pedro), March 1973. Area of Spanish names.	1973	card files	
Simon Road	Unnamed street extending w'ly from Blenkinsop Rd in Plan 9011, Sec. 32, VD, being the extension of Simon Rd, B.L. #1013, 1953.	1953	card files	
Simon Road	Street lying between Braefoot Rd & w'ly boundary of Plan 9011 - became part of McKenzie Ave, B.L. #2938, 1969.	1969	card files	
Simpson Creek	See Hagan Creek .			
Sinclair Place	New street created by Strata Plan 4950, registered March 10, 2000. Numbers 3800-3812. Notice issued May 24, 2000. Off Sinclair Rd. Private road.	2000	Planning Department	
Sinclair Place	Private road off Sinclair Rd created by Strata Plan 4947, April 29, 2000. Numbers 3954-3970.	2000	card files	
Sinclair Road	Block between Finnerty and Clarndon Rds closed to traffic August 6-30, 1994 during Commonwealth Games.	1994	card files	
Sinclair Road	Street closure notice (temporary) to stop up and close to traffic portion of Sinclair Rd. B.L. #7326. All that part of Sinclair Rd. lying between Finnerty Road and Clarndon Road will be stopped up and closed to traffic for a period commencing August 6, 1994 and ending August 30, 1994.	1994	Planning Department	
Sinclair Road	See article "McKenzie's the Name", Dogwood Star, August 22, 1968 in McKenzie Ave Vertical File.		card files	
Siwash Road	Changed to Puckle Rd, after settler Henry Puckle. B.L. #365, 1926.	1926	card files	
Skeena Place	Unnamed street shown on Map 7541, Secs. 16 & 79, VD, B.L. #885, 1950.	1950	card files	
Skeena Place	Off Trans-Canada Hwy.		card files	
Skylark Place	Off Pomona Way - skylarks seen in area.		card files	

Sloan Terrace	New road created by reg'd subdivision plan March 29, 1989. Intersects McMorran Way. New numbers 1198-1199.	1989	card files	
Sloan Terrace	Extended December 8, 1989. New numbers 1166-1194.	1989	card files	
Sloane Farm	On Mt Newton X Rd. Purchased by Edwin John from Wales in 1867. Farmhouse in use on Saanich (Peninsula) Hospital Grounds as Mt Newton Centre (1982).	1867	Place Name	
Sluggett Bay	See Brentwood Bay .			
Sluggett P. O.	Became Brentwood Bay P. O. 1925. See L. I. January 31, 1925, Clerk's File No. 1, Box No. 25.	1925	Place Name	
Sluggett Point	W. side, in Brentwood Bay in South Saanich Dist. "Named after John Sluggett a native of Devonshire England, who moved to B. C. from eastern Canada in 1875 and bought the property on which the Brentwood College and the B. C. Electric Power House [once stood]."		BC Geographical Names	
Sluggett's Swamp	In South Saanich Dist. See correspondence re drainage Clerk's File No. 4, 1928. See Clerk's File No. 5, 1929 for plan of drainage works and area of swamp.		see description	
Smith Place	New road created by reg'd subdivision plan January 10, 1989. Off Wilkinson Road. New numbers 1187-1199.	1989	card files	
Smokehouse Bay	W. side, S. of Willis Point in Highland Dist. Other names Ricky's Roost (beach) and Whittaker Bay. Ricky's Roost used by local fishermen . . . applies to the beach, where former owner Rickerson held parties. Original name Smokehouse Bay, as it was where former owner Sam Whittaker smoked fish. Presumably also called Whittaker Bay. See Saanich Star May 10, 1951, Daily Colonist May 17, 1951, 195/54.		BC Geographical Names	
Smokey Smith Place	New street created by VIP84514. Numbers 560-580. Off Royal Oak Drive. February 26, 2008.	2008	Planning Department	
Smuggler's Cove	See Maynard Cove .			
Smuggler's Cove Road	Unnamed street shown on Plan 10402, Sec. 44, VD, B.L. #1260, 1956. Off Baynes, near Smuggler's Cove.	1956	card files	
Snowdrop Ave	Changed to Mina Ave - map 1328, B.L. #298, 1923.	1923	card files	
Snowdrop Ave	Unnamed street, being the e'ly extension of Snowdrop Ave - shown on Plan 10063, Sec. 77, VD, B.L. #1193, 1955.	1955	card files	
Snyder's Ravine	S. of Beaver Lake in Lake Dist. " . . . the grade . . . [went] down through Royal Oak, crossing the Colquitz River and Snyder's Ravine on timber trestles. The trestle across Snyder's Ravine was the deepest on the line, forty-one feet from rail level to creek bed, and contained twenty-two spans, each twenty feet in length." <i>The Cordwood Limited</i> , Hearn & Wilkie, 1966, p. 8. Appears as "Sniders Ravine" on Victoria Water Supply; Section of Line of Pipes [1872]: on Pipeline Road between Colquitz River and West Saanich Road. See Snider, Jack & William Henry in Vertical Files.		see description	
Sonria Place	Named after Sonria (Alexandre) Humphry, wife of Lt.-Col. Dr. Robert Humphry. The couple lived at 1605 Sonria Pl (originally 3344 Shelbourne & now on heritage inventory), 1939-1945. Sonria Pl. was built as part of 1955 subdivision of their property -- Saanich Heritage Structures [book], 2008. Street shown on Plan 10400, Sec. 36, VD, B.L. #1260, 1956 - Derby to Browning. Sonria is Spanish for smile.	1955/1956	see description	
South Cod Reef	E. side, SE. of Tsehum Harbour, S. of Gooch Island in Cowichan Dist. Appears on Richards' Chart 2840 Haro Strait to Middle Channel, 1861.		BC Geographical Names	
South Saanich Indian Reserve 1	W. side, on Hagan Bight in South Saanich Dist. Tsartlip is the Sencoten (Salish) name of this territory.		Administrative Name	
South Saanich Hotel	Established in 1864 by Peter Lind, (somewhere in Brentwood Bay).	1864	Place Name	
South Saanich Hotel	Original hotel purchased by James Hagan, incorporated the 2 room hotel into larger house. 1980s Morris House which incorporated Hagan house. On W. Saanich opposite Woodwyn Farm barns.		Place Name	
South Valley Drive	Off Tulip Ave. Numbers 3890-3899. New street created by Plan VIP77307. August 10, 2004.	2004	card files	
South Valley Drive	Numbers 4013-4039 created by VIP77842. November 15, 2004.	2004	card files	
South Valley Drive	Extension created by VIP79304. Numbers 3902-3922. Near Wilkinson Road. August 11, 2005.	2005	Planning Department	
South Valley Drive	Extension. Numbers 3993-4014 created by VIP79832. November 22, 2005.	2005	Planning Department	
South Valley Drive	Extension created by VIP80161. Numbers 3940-3980. January 5, 2006.	2006	Planning Department	
South Valley Drive	Numbers 3983-3993 created by VIP80545, VIP80587, VIS5962. March 14, 2006.	2006	Planning Department	
South Valley Drive	Extension created by VIP81821. Numbers 3823-3863. October 25, 2006.	2006	Planning Department	

South Valley Drive	Extension. Numbers 3866-3887 created by VIP84081 & VIS6428. November 29, 2007.	2007	Planning Department	
South Valley Place	New street created by VIP84081 & VIS6428. Off South Valley Drive. Numbers 1171-1175. November 29, 2007.	2007	Planning Department	
Southover Lane	New road created by reg'd subdivision plan April 21, 1989. New numbers 1000-1025. It intersects Falaise Crescent.	1989	card files	
Sparton Road	Changed from Antrim Road - B.L. #590, 1940. Off West Saanich Road to Oldfield Rd.	1940	card files	
Sparton Road	Portion changed from Gordon Rd (lying between W. Saanich & Sparton Rd). B.L. #885, 1950.	1950	card files	
Sparton Road	Secs. 71, 72, 86 & 87, LD.		card files	
Spilsbury Place	Unnamed street extending w/ly from Garnet Rd - shown on Plan 15137, Sec. 41, VD, B.L. #1998, 1962. Named by subdivider/owner.	1962	card files	
Spiritwood Place	Off Lochwood Cres., Broadmead.		card files	
Spotts Close	Off Hartland Rd. New road created by registered subdivision plan. November 2, 1984.	1984	card files	
Spring Bank Farm	300 acres purchased from Joseph W. McKay by Michael Finnerty (see Vertical Files), located on the E half of University quad & Ring Road and extending N to 13 miles of waterfront.		Place Name	
Spring Bay Road	Changed from Phyllis St. at suggestion of Mrs. Dave Deeprose, wife of municipal subdivision administrator. Council August 8, 1976.	1976	card files	
Spring Bay Road	Name suggested by Dorothy Parkhouse, 3018 Phyllis Street.		card files	
Spring Cottage	Home of Herbert Porter on Quayle Rd in 1943. See Clerk's File No. 7, Box No. 72, Fire Department Reports.		Place Name	
Spring Farm	Home of James Tod under Cedar Hill from 1852.	1852	Place Name	
Spring Farm	Home of James Tod in 1852. James Tod was the first Gordon Head settler - until 1957 when the first Gordon Head "land boom" occurred.	1852	Place Name	
Spring Park Farm	1871, Michael Finnerty cleared land of forest. 300 acres purchased from Joseph W. McKay, 65 acres of which is w. part of Uvic. 1 1/4 miles of waterfront, from Haro Rd to middle of Arbutus Cove.	1871	Place Name	
Spring Ridge	Area in Victoria - vicinity of 1318 Bodwell St. (now Grant) where James Barker built first home, ca. 1887.	1887	Place Name	
Spring Road	Changed from Westwood Vale (off Quayle Rd), 1923.	1923	card files	
Spring Road	Extension to Goward Rd created by reg'd subdivision plan. August 8, 1991. Numbers 4806-4846.	1991	card files	
Spring Valley Farm	Home of Durrance family. See DURRANCE, JOHN & JANE (in Vertical Files).		Place Name	
Springbottom Farm	44 acre farm owned by John Copeland in 1862, "5 miles from Victoria, 2 miles from head of the Arm". Sold May 7, 1862.		Place Name	
Springridge Crescent	Unnamed street extending e. & w. from Ridgebank Cres - shown on Plan 13522, Sec. 99, LD, B.L. #1665, 1960. Northridge subdivision.	1960	card files	
Springridge Crescent	Unnamed street extending n.e. from Springridge Cres from the s.e. corner of Lot 41, Plan 14869, to the most n'ly pt. of Lot 24, Plan 14869, Sec. 99, LD, B.L. #1998, 1962. Northridge subdivision.	1962	card files	
Springwood	Training centre for mentally-handicapped adults at 936 Mt Newton Cross Rd.		Place Name	
Sprucewood Place	Unnamed street shown on Plan 16802, Sec. 56, VD, extending e'ly & s.e.'ly from Cedarwood St to the s.w. corner of Lot B of said Plan 16802, Sec 56, VD, extending e'ly & s.e.'ly from Cedarwood St to the s.w. corner of Lot B of said Plan 16802. Area of tree names.		card files	
Squally Reach	W. side, portion of Saanich Inlet between Willis Point and Elbow Point in Cowichan Dist. First appears on Capt. Richards' chart <i>Haro Strait and Middle Channel</i> 1861.		BC Geographical Names	
Squire Street	Changed from Ronald St - shown on Map 1343, B.L. #298, 1923.	1923	card files	
Squire Street	Lot 11, Blk A, Map 1343 - public highway, B.L. #298, 1923.	1923	card files	
Squire Street	Courtland to Alan Road.		card files	
St. Aidan's Street	Short north extension of Richmond Road, previously called Dog Street. (Source: Jack Merrett interview.)		Oral History	
St. Aidan's Presbyterian Church & Manse	N.W. corner Richmond & Cedar Hill Cross Road. Demolished.		Place Name	
St. Aidan's Street	Changed from "Dog" or "Doc" St. Shown on map 402C. B.L. #365, 1926. Changed?	1926	card files	
St. Clair Drive	Changed to Tracey St, street extending n. from Kenneth St to Nicholson Ave, B.L. #1998, 1962.	1962	card files	
St. George's Lane	Unnamed street extending n'ly from Maynard St - shown on Plan 12029, Sec. 44, VD, B.L. #1665, 1960. Named for adjacent church.	1960	card files	
St. Heliers	Home of H. L. Johnson, Lot S, Pt A, Sec 55, Lake Dist, East Saanich Rd. See letters of May 1948 on Clerk's File No. 5, Box No. 100 re application to practice trade of cabinetmaker on his property.		Place Name	
St. Joseph's Hospital Farm	Billed \$508.94 for their portion of Tod Creek drainage project, Clerk's File No. 1, Box No. 114, 1949.	1949	Place Name	
St. Matthew Street	Unnamed street running n. & s. - shown on Map 7544, Sec. 36, VD, B.L. #885, 1950.	1950	card files	

St. Matthew Street	Derby Rd. to Freeman Ave, former V.L.A. subdivision.		card files	
St. Peter's Close	Off St. Peter's Rd. Created January 16, 1997 by Strata Plan 4191. Private road. Numbers 1150, 1151, 1154, 1155.	1997	card files	
St. Peter's Road	Unnamed street shown on Plan 9350, Sec. 32, VD, B.L. #1260, 1956.	1956	card files	
St. Peter's Road	Off Quadra at Lakehill - named after adjacent church.		card files	
Stafford Street	Unnamed road to the n. of Blk 7, Map 1707, B.L. #298, 1923 - off Calumet.	1923	card files	
Staines Island	E. side, in Cadboro Bay, Victoria Dist. "After wife of Rev. Robert John Staines, Chaplain of H. B. Co., Fort Victoria, 1849-53. Mrs Staines, probably the first Englishwoman in Victoria, opened a ladies boarding school." Has also been known as Ellen Island (Richards' Chart 2480 <i>Haro Strait and Middle Channel</i> of 1861).		BC Geographical Names	
Stamboul Street	Unnamed street extending n'ly from Mortimer St to the junction with Sheridan Ave, and again n'ly from the w. end of Sheridan Ave to a junction with the w. end of Howroyd Ave - shown on Plan 10435, Sec. 41, VD, B.L. #1260, 1956.	1956	card files	
Stan Wright Lane	New street created by VIS6013. Numbers 3950-3967. Off Reynolds Road. July 11, 2006.	2006	Planning Department	
Stanhope Farm	6341 Old East Rd; home of Rendle family. See Rendle, Ralph in Vertical Files.		Place Name	
Stanhope Place	Unnamed street extending n'ly from Donnelly Ave. Shown on plan 13093, Secs. 37 & 38, VD, B.L. #1665, 1960. Off Donnelly s. of Pear St. Subdivider: Ken Price.	1960	card files	
Stanhope Place	Original Stanhope Farm (after Devonshire village). See Rendle, Ralph in Vertical Files.		card files	
Starling Lane	See Plan A-54, application for permit to build barn by E.R. Starling, Turgoose P.O., 1916	1916	card files	
Starling Lane	Lane s. of Lots 1, 2, 3, & 4, Map 2383, B.L. #365, 1926 - off Old West Road. Named after E.R. Starling, blacksmith? See Blacksmiths in Vertical Files.	1926	card files	
Staten Place	Off Manhattan Pl, off Arbutus Rd, created by subdiv'n plan July 20, 1987.	1987	card files	
Steinberg Place	Off Blenkinsop opposite Queensbury. New road created by registered subdivision plan. Private road. February 1, 1993. Numbers 1266, 1270, 1271. See Carina Place .	1993	card files	
Steinberg Place	Renamed to Carina Place (private). Numbers 1266, 1270, 1271. March 26, 1993.	1993	Planning Department	
Stelly's Cross Road	Named for settler George Stelly.		card files	
Stevens Hotel	On West Saanich Rd at Beaver Lake Rd in 1890s (1870s?). See Halfway House .		Place Name	
Stevens Road	Off Goward Rd - (1915 Map) changed from Old Prospect Lake Rd.		card files	
Stoba Lane	Name William N. Stoba appears in October 21, 1941, Clerk's File No. 7, Box No. 64.	1941	card files	
Stoba Lane	Unnamed street on Map 7106, Secs. 9, 62 & 63, VD, B.L. #885, 1950 - off Cook at Quadra.	1950	card files	
Stockton Crescent	Unnamed street shown on Plan 11711, Sec. 41, VD, B.L. #1354, 1958 - off Shelbourne.	1958	card files	
Stockton Crescent	Unnamed street extending s. from Stockton Cres to Mortimer St. - shown on Plan 14882, Sec. 41, VD, B.L. 1998, 1962. Developer: K. Stockton Price.	1962	card files	
Stockton Place	Off Stockton Crescent - developer K.S. Price, (S=Stockton).		card files	
Stone's Throw Lane	Private. New street/street extension created by VIS6982. Numbers 2702-2710. December 20, 2010. Off Telegraph Bay Rd.	2010	Planning Department	
Stoneywood Court	New road by reg'd sub. plan, May 3, 1990. New numbers 890-899. Off Stoneywood Lane.	1990	card files	
Stoneywood Lane	Name changed from Stoneywood Place, September 25, 1989.	1989	card files	
Stoneywood Lane	Extension by reg'd sub. plan May 3, 1990. New numbers 4305-4333.	1990	card files	
Stoneywood Place	A new road formed by registered subdivision plan #4301, March 17, 1989. It is a short dead-end street intersecting Maltwood Terrace. Name changed to Stoneywood Lane, September 25, 1989.	1989	card files	
Stoneywood Place	Extension May 3, 1990. New numbers 4305-4333.	1990	card files	
Stonington Place	A short cul-de-sac created by a registered subdivision plan. It intersects Sunnymead Way directly across from the intersection of Crofton Terrace and Sunnymead Way. June 16, 1988.	1988	card files	
Stormtide Way	Off Sea Ridge Dr, August 22, 1985.	1985	card files	
Stornoway House	Lot 1, Sect. 28, Map 832, Lake District - RR #1, Royal Oak (P. O.) - Oct 1940 owned by Arthur L. Ford.		Place Name	
Story Lane	Private road. Extension created by VIS6257. Numbers 4850, 4851, 4854, 4855. Off Westbury Rd. April 27, 2007.	2007	Planning Department	
Strangcrest Place	Unnamed street extending e. from Wesley Rd - shown on Plan 12600, Sec. 29, LD, B.L. #1665, 1960. Developer: Mr. Strang.	1960	card files	
Stranger Passage	N. end, NE. of Swartz Bay in Cowichan Dist. "Named by Hydro[graphic] Service for Capt. Lewis' [see Lewis Bay] yacht <i>Stranger</i> . This large oceangoing yacht, 110 ft in length, used this passage regularly and was in fact the only vessel of that size to use this passage."		BC Geographical Names	

Strangewood	Home owned by Colonel & Mrs S. L. McMullen at N end of Tyndall Ave. Name derived from petrified wood they brought from Drumheller in 1924 and placed in the garden. See <i>Saanich Heritage Structures</i> . Part of original Charles Dodd property. Originally named Craigellachie, built by the Grants (see Vertical Files).		Place Name	
Stranton Lodge	Home of Maude & Tom Hall (see Vertical Files), 1248 Burnside West.		Place Name	
Strawberry Road	Early name for Veyaness Rd (V&S).		card files	
Strawberry Vale (community)	NW. of Portage Inlet in Lake and Victoria Dists.		Geographical Name	
Strawberry Vale Farm	Matthias Rowland's farm, 1862. 500 acres from Swan Lake to the Gorge. See Rowland, Matthias in Vertical Files.	1862	Place Name	
Stromness	Home of James Murray Yale on W. Saanich Rd in Royal Oak, Sec. 9 Lake Dist. 1861-1871.	1861	Place Name	
Summerhill	Home of Miss D. E. Mitchell, RR 2, Victoria, in 1954.		Place Name	
Summerwood Place	A new cul-de-sac created by a reg'd subdivision plan November 30, 1988. New numbers 800-813. It intersects Emily Carr Drive.	1988	card files	
Sumner Place	Unnamed street shown on Map 7921, Sec. 84, VD, B.L. #885, 1950 - off Barrie Rd.	1950	card files	
Sunny Brae	Name of George & Annie Deans farm or farmhouse in Mt. Tolmie area in 1858.	1858	Place Name	
Sunny Brae	See Oak Vale Farm .		Place Name	
Sunnybank Court	A short cul-de-sac created by a registered subdivision plan. It intersects Sunnymead Way south of the intersection of Stoningham Place and Sunnymead Way. June 16, 1988.	1988	card files	
Sunnybrae	Farm of Deans family from 1858 at intersection of Richmond & Lansdowne. See Deans, George & Annie in Vertical Files.	1858	Place Name	
Sunnygrove Place	New reg. road off Sunnygrove Terrace. June 4, 1986.	1986	card files	
Sunnygrove Terrace	New reg. road off Cordova Bay Road. June 4, 1986.	1986	card files	
Sunnyhill	5705 Oldfield Rd, home of H. C. Oldfield in 1956.		Place Name	
Sunnymead Place	Off Sunnymead Way. December 4, 1986.	1986	card files	
Sunnymead Way	New road off Galey Way, off Cordova Bay Road, December 4, 1986.	1986	card files	
Sunnymead Way	Extended by subd'n June 8, 1987.	1987	card files	
Sunnymead Way	Extended again September 18, 1987.	1987	card files	
Sunnyside Farm	153 acres E of Holden Farm owned by W. Harrison (see Vertical Files) in 1890s. Called Wilsona Farm ca. 1950.		Place Name	
Sunnyvale (or Sunnysdale) subdivision	Burnside Rd area, 1919. Burnside Park link possible. See Plan A-369, (near Glyn & Wilkinson Rds).		Place Name	
Sunridge Road	Undeveloped right-of-way, deleted by plan cancellation & consolidated with Lot 1, Blk A, Plan 2053 into Lot A, Plan 57333. November 24, 1993.	1993	card files	
Sunrise Terrace	Unnamed street shown on Map 7575, Sec. 29, LD, B.L. #885, 1950 - off Claremont.	1950	card files	
Sunter's Track	Off Mattick's Wood Lane. Created by Bare Land Strata Plan 4576, May 5, 1998. Numbers 5300-5313.	1998	card files	
Surjit Place	New street created by plan VIS6851. Private road. Numbers 3900-3903. January 11, 2010. Off Burnside Rd W.	2010	Planning Department	
Sutcliffe Road	Unnamed street shown on Map 5693, Sec. 31, VD, B.L. #792, 1947. Off Cordova Bay Road - named for settlers.	1947	card files	
Swan Creek	see Swan Lake Creek			
Swan Lake	NE. of The Gorge, W. of Mount Tolmie in Victoria Dist. May commemorate James Swan, an American resident of Washington Territory and self-taught ethnologist who visited Victoria in 1852. Appears on Pemberton's <i>The South Eastern Districts of Vancouver Island</i> of 1855.		BC Geographical Names	
Swan Lake Creek	Flows from S. side Mt Douglas through Swan Lake into Colquitz River in Victoria Dist. Originally Swan Lake Creek. See Plan B-2021. It appears to have been created by the Municipal Engineer's office as a name of convenience, then shortened to Swan Creek as in Swan Creek Park and Swan Creek Recreation Centre.		BC Geographical Names	
Swan Lake Hotel	According to Swan Lake Nature Sanctuary, named by John Gilchrist Swan, Geologist, 1852.	1852	Place Name	
Swan Lake Hotel	1875-1882, located on Saanich Road. See Sheet 2 of Lang's military map of 1888.	1875	Place Name	
Swan Lake Road	Changed from Lake View Rd - shown on map 1178, B.L. #305, 1923 - Ralph St to Lake.	1923	card files	
Swan Lake Road	Portion stopped: Swan Lake n'ly to Ralph, B.L. #5574, December 15, 1986.	1986	card files	
Swan Place	200 acres on future Stelly's Cross Rd 1872, bought by Alphonse Verdier (see Vertical Files) in 1870s.	1872	Place Name	
Swan Street	Street to the w. of Blks 1, 2, 3 & 4, Map 1397. Changed to Press Ave, B.L. #298, 1923.	1923	card files	
Swan Street	Entire length stopped B.L. #5574, December 15, 1986 - off Saanich Rd, adjacent to Swan Lake.	1986	card files	
Swan Street	Name extended to include Press Ave. January 12, 2001. New numbers: 836 & 840. Press Ave. closed and properties addressed to Press Ave. re-addressed to Swan St.	2001	card files	

Swanhill	House at 3799 Savannah, corner Falmouth. Noted 1994.		Place Name	
Swanmere Subdivision	ca. 1914, "across the road from Swan Lake". Letter, 1919, under Saanich Rd. (in Clerk's Files - owner C. M. McDonald).	1914	Place Name	
Swartz Bay	N. end, SW. of Peirs Island in North Saanich Dist. "Name incorrectly spelled when adopted [by the Government]. Bay named after John Aaron swart, purchaser in 1876 of West 2 of Sec. 21, C[rown] G[rant] 1675 Vol. 4, and Sec. 22, C. G. 1676 Vol. 4, North Saanich Dist."		BC Geographical Names	
Swartz Head	N. end, E. side of Swartz Bay in North Saanich Dist.		BC Geographical Names	
Sylvan Drive	Changed to Lochside Rd 1944.	1944	card files	
Sylvan Drive	Old CNR grade from Mt. Newton Cross Rd northerly.		card files	
Symphony Avenue	Unnamed street on Plan 8969, Sec. 28, LD, extending e'ly from Lochside Dr, March 1971.	1971	card files	
Symphony Place	New road off Symphony Ave, off Lochside Drive, Cordova Bay. July 28, 1986.	1986	card files	
Synod Road	Off Cedar Hill Cross Rd - adjacent to St. Luke's Church.		card files	
Tait Street	Changed to Annie Street - shown on Map 1319 - B.L. #298, 1923.	1923	card files	
Tait Street	Unnamed street extending e. from Raymond St to Glanford Ave - shown on Plan 12367, Sec. 50, VD, B.L. #1665, 1960.	1960	card files	
Taken Road	New street created by EPS4267. Numbers 5425, 5427. Off Menawood Place. September 17, 2018.	2018	Planning Department	
Tall Tree Place	Off Mildred St., n. of Burnside Rd West - new street February 9, 1987.	1987	card files	
Tampico Place	Off Columbia Dr - names in area start with 'T'.		card files	
Tangier Place	Off Tremblay Dr - names in area start with 'T'.		card files	
Tango Lodge	Home of Bert A. Emery on Gorge Rd, 3rd house west of Tillicum Rd. See undated L. I. in Clerk's File 7, Box 3.		Place Name	
Tank Road	Road n. of Lot 9, Map 2010 - off Cordova Bay Rd. B.L. #365, 1926.	1926	card files	
Tanner Road	Central Saanich. Changed from Johns Cross Rd, (northern boundary of 500 acres, Johns farm). Now named for Henry E. (Harry) Tanner, farmer, Liberal Member of the BC Legislature, Saanich Councillor & President of Saanich Fruit Growers Ass'n. Road between Secs. 16 & 17, Range 4 East, South Saanich Dist, which road continues n.w.'ly to Central Saanich Rd. B.L. #365, 1926.	1926	card files; vertical files	
Tashy Place	Off Ebony Place - September 1973.	1973	card files	
Tatlow Road	Named for original settler. Railway ended at Tatlow Rd. Now Deep Cove Chalet.		card files	
Tattersall Drive	Before 1927 was part of Blenkinsop Rd, once called Lost Lake Rd (1919).	1919	card files	
Tattersall Drive	Road which runs along the s'ly boundary of Blk 2, Map 1707; Blks D & C, Map 1270, also Map 1189; and the s'ly boundaries of Lots 2 & 3, Map 689, B.L. #423, 1929.	1929	card files	
Tattersall Drive	See letter in Clerk's Files, Roads, 1929, Box 37, File No. 5.	1929	card files	
Tattersall Drive	From Tattersall's, famous firm of race horse auctioneers. Many streets in Saanich were named after famous race courses or horses.	1961	Vertical files	
Tattersall Drive	Unnamed street extending e. from Tattersal Dr from the n.w. corner of Lot 1, Plan 10726, to the e. boundary of Lot 1, Plan 8508, Sec. 9, VD, B.L. #1988, 1962.	1962	card files	
Tattersall Drive	See Planning Projects, Box No. 8, File No. 2, Tattersal Extension 1958-1964 for extension of road from Savannah to Saanich Rd.	1964	card files	
Tattersall Drive	Portion closed in Cedar Hill golf course land, B.L. #5855, June 8, 1987 but repealed October 5, 1987. Replaced by B.L. #5942, November 5, 1987.	1987	card files	
Tattersall Drive	Closed within Cedar Hill Park except for the eastern portion adjacent to Cranbrook Place. By B.L. #5942, November 5, 1987.	1987	card files	
Tattersall Drive	Portion of Tattersall changed to Cranbrook Place.	1966/67	Street files	
Taylor Street	Unnamed street being an extension of Taylor St, w'ly from Richmond Rd, as far as the n.w. corner of Lot 51, Plan 11000, Secs. 26 & 27, VD, B.L. #1354, 1958.	1958	card files	
Te Pai	Home of George Simpson on Feltham Road in early 1900s opposite today's Lambrick Park. Great-grandson of Sir George Simpson, HBCo governor.		Place Name	
Teakwood Place	Off Teakwood Road - area of tree names.		card files	
Teakwood Road	Changed from Burdon Ave after 1931, BCERly map 1931 - between Shelbourne & Fleet.	1931	card files	
Teakwood Road	Closure of block between Cedar Hill and Shelbourne October 31, 1967 - Clerk's File No. 1, Box 211.	1967	card files	
Teanoak Lake	E. of Matson Lake in Highland District. Name applied by Geographic Division, Dept. of Lands. Old name Lost Lake appears on <i>South-easterly Districts of Vancouver Island</i> of 1911.		BC Geographical Names	
Telegraph Bay	See Telegraph Cove .			
Telegraph Bay Road #1	Formerly an extension of Cadboro Bay Road and known as Beach Drive 1923 - 28 (years?).	1923	card files	
Telegraph Bay Road #1	Formerly an extension of Cadboro Bay Road and known as Beach Drive 1923 - 28 (years?).	1928	card files	

Telegraph Bay Road #2	Central Saanich. Changed to Island View Rd. East Saanich Rd to the sea.		card files	
Telegraph Bay Road #3	Established by B.L. #172, passed on November 24, 1917.	1917	card files	
Telegraph Cove	E. side, N. of Cadboro Bay in Victoria Dist. After telegraph cable laid 1866. Has been known as Telegraph Bay.		BC Geographical Names	
Temple Avenue	Constructed 1912.	1912	card files	
Temple Avenue	Changed from Francis Ave (Cordova Bay) B.L. #1998, 1962; change was made to avoid confusion with Frances Ave. in City of Victoria.	1962	card files; Street Files	
Temple Avenue	BCER map 1938 - street extending from Cordova Bay Rd to Major Rd, B.L. #1998, 1962.	1962	card files	
Ten Mile Point	E. side, N. of Cadboro Point in Victoria Dist. "According to Mr Rutley, C. H. S., it is exactly 10 nautical miles from Esquimalt Harbour, following the course a ship would take. (20/10/64)" As a residential community name it covers the entire peninsula behind the point part of Cadboro Bay (community). Likewise, the geographical name refers colloquially to the entire peninsula. The name was made official in 1974 because "it was about time", after a dozen decades of use, but the community application was ignored and a feature chosen to conform to the form of the name.		BC Geographical Names	
Tennyson Avenue	Changed to McRae Ave - shown on Plans 1228 & 1372. B.L. #298, 1923.	1923	card files	
Tennyson Avenue	See McRae Avenue .		Saanich Archives	
Tennyson Place	See October 19, 1970, Clerk's File No. 4, Box No. 228.	1970	card files	
Terra Nova	Home of James & Sybil Grant in Gordon Head. See Grant family in Vertical Files.		Place Name	
Tetayut Creek	Flows N into Saanichton Bay, E side of Saanich Peninsula between Sidney and Victoria, South Saanich Land District. Sandhill Creek adopted 6 November 1934 on Department of National Defense sheet 415d (Ottawa file OBF 1449-2). Name changed to Tetayut Creek 4 September 2008 on 92B/11, as proposed by Tsawout First Nation and Capital Regional District and endorsed by Central Saanich District Municipality and Saanich Peninsula Wastewater Commission (file V.1.38)	2008	BC Geographical Names	
Thames Place	Off Elnido Cres. Subdivider: George Piercy.		card files	
Thames, The	See Bowker Creek .			
Thelma Close	Off Thelma Place - names in area start with 'T'.		card files	
Thelma Place	Off Burnley Place - November 1974.	1974	card files	
Thetis Lake	NW. of Portage Inlet in Highland District. Presumably after H. M. frigate Thetis, on this station 1851-53. Appears on Pemberton's Chart 2840 <i>Haro Strait and Middle Channel</i> of 1861.		BC Geographical Names	
Thetis Lake Park (regional)	Includes Thetis and Prior Lakes and Seymour Hill in Goldstream, Lake and Esquimalt Dists.		Administrative Name	
Third Lake	W. side, W. of Mount Work in Highland Dist. Old name Lake Lorna appears on <i>South-eastern Districts of Vancouver Island</i> of 1911.		BC Geographical Names	
Third Street	Stretch of road running s. from Cedar Hill Cross Rd - changed to Melcroft St. B.L. #1665, 1960.	1960	card files	
Thistlewood Drive	Off Emily Carr Dr - Broadmead.		card files	
Thomas S. Francis Park (regional).	E. of Thetis Lake Park in Lake Dist. Established by Order-in-Council 1416, June 15, 1960 as provincial park. Administration transfered to Capital Regional District by Order-in-Council 1764, August 7, 1981.	1960	Administrative Name	
Thompson Road	Changed to Janet Rd - shown on map 1742, B.L. #402, 1928.	1928	card files	
Thompson Road	In 1944 was still a private road.	1944	card files	
Thompson Road	Off Mt. Newton Cross Rd - named for William Thompson.		card files	
Thomson Cove	W. side, N. of Brentwood Bay in South Saanich Dist. Named after William Thomson, a native of Forfar, Scotland, who was one of the first settlers in Saanich (1855). Old names were Mount Newton Bay, Henderson Bay. Betty Bell, in her memoir <i>The Fair Land</i> (1982), uses the name Mount Newton Bay but says it was also called Henderson Bay.		BC Geographical Names	
Thomson Point	W. side, N. of Brentwood Bay in South Saanich Dist. William Thomson was one of the first settlers on the Saanich Peninsula, in 1855.		BC Geographical Names	
Thordis	Home of J. R. Sykes on Mayfair Drive. See L. I. August 28, 1935, Clerk's File No.3, Box No. 50.		Place Name	
Thornhill Crescent	Between Barksdale Dr & Torquay Dr, new street, October 16, 1985.	1985	card files	
Thrums	Built 1910 by George Watson, early settler, stonemason & Reeve of Saanich. Stone house beside Barrie Rd (#1775). See Vertical Files and <i>Saanich Heritage Structures</i> . Barn was originally Jersey Hall (see Jersey Hall).	1910	Place Name	
Thumb Point	E. side in Tsehum Harbour in North Saanich Dist. Descriptive name?		BC Geographical Names	
Tiedemann Place	Off Ferndale Rd. May 1974. Named after early surveyor Tiedemann, who engineered waterline from Elk Lake to Victoria. See bio. details in Vertical Files.	1974	card files	
Tiffin Place	Off Tremblay Dr. May 1974 - names in area start with 'T'.	1974	card files	

Tillicum (community)	N. side of The Gorge in Victoria Dist. After Post Office name, which was after street. It has been said for generations (there is apparently no written or printed proof) that the two original settlers would meet at their fence (where Tillicum Avenue runs) and greet each other "Kla how ya, tillicum" in Chinook, meaning "Hello, friend".		Geographical Name	
Timber Lane	Unnamed street running n.e.'ly from Cordova Bay Rd - shown on May 6541, Sec. 121, LD, B.L. #885, 1950.	1950	card files	
Toby Jug	English tea room and dance pavillion at NE corner of Elk Lake owned by Algernon Pease in 1920. See Vertical Files and <i>Saanich Heritage Structures</i> .	1920	Place Name	
Tod	Family name changed to Todd in the early 1900s because they had commercial dealings with sheep farmers in San Juan Islands and a "tod" meant 40 pounds of wool.		Place Name	
Tod Creek	Drains Prospect Lake into Tod Inlet in Lake and South Saanich Dists.		BC Geographical Names	
Tod Inlet	W. side, S. of Brentwood Bay in Cowichan Dist. Named after John Tod (1793?-1882), chief trader for the Hudson's Bay Company. The traditional name is snitcetl [pronounced sneek with], meaning "place of blue grouse"		BC Geographical Names	
Tod Inlet Burness Farm	John Greig bought Sec. A & B, Range R2W, Tod Inlet in 1870 and farmed and sold lime. Future Butchart Garden property.	1870	Place Name	
Tod Inlet Road	Road to Vancouver Portland Cement Works, 1918.	1918	card files	
Todd Avenue	Changed to Allison Avenue - shown on Map 1591, B.L. #402, 1928.	1928	card files	
Todd Avenue	Changed to Eva Avenue - shown on Map 3306, B.L. #402, 1928. Named after Todd family who farmed area - "Eva" was Mileva Todd.	1928	card files	
Tod's Stream	See Bowker Creek .			
Tolcross Avenue	Unnamed road shown on Map 1671 - off Eldon Place, B.L. #298, 1923.	1923	card files	
Tolmie Avenue	Portion closed for golf course, B.L. #5855, June 8, 1987.	1987	card files	
Tolmie Avenue	Named for W.F. Tolmie, early settler of Cloverdale area.		card files	
Tolmie Lane	Lane shown along s. boundary of Map 863, B.L. 365, 1926. Named for W.F. Tolmie, early settler of Cloverdale area.	1926	card files	
Tolmie Swamp	S. of Mount Douglas in Victoria Dist. Appears (from letter September 29, 1926 in Clerk's File No. 3, Box No.28) to be floodplain of Blenkinsop Valley. Named in relation to Braefoot Farm, which was owned by Tolmie family.		see description	
Tom Point	E. side, SE. of Tsehum Harbour, E. end of Rum Island in Cowichan Dist. "Named from the fact that, in the spring of 1858, the schooner Violet, owned and commanded by Thomas Pamphlet, generally known as Captain Tom, was becalmed off this point, when a party of surveying officers from H.M.S. Plumper came off from the island and visited Pamphlet." On Richards' Chart 2840 <i>Haro Strait and Middle Channel</i> , 1861.		BC Geographical Names	
Tomlinson Rd	BCER map 1922 shows 'Goslin'.	1922	card files	
Torquay Drive	Changed from Fulton Rd, B.L. #590, 1940. Changed from Noble Ave (N. Quadra area), B.L. #590, 1940. Changed from Pollock Rd, B.L. #590, 1940. Named by Reeve Arthur G.Lambrick after a village in Cornwall, near Helston, where he was born.	1940	card files	
Torquay Drive	Formerly POLLOCK ROAD.		Saanich Archives	
Torrington Place	Off Longacre Dr, August 1973. Subdivider: Cameo Holdings.	1973	card files	
Torrington Road	Unnamed street on Plan 24309, Sec. 57, VD, extending n'ly from the s'ly boundary of said Plan and lying e'ly of the e'ly boundary of Lot 10 of said Plan, May 1971.	1971	card files	
Torrington Road	Unnamed street shown on Plan 23910, Sec. 67, VD, extending n'ly from Longacre Dr and lying to the e. of the eastern boundary of Lot 8 of said Plan, shall also be known as Torrington Rd. Subdivider: Cameo Holdings.		card files	
Torrington Street	N.E. off Seaview Rd, BCER Map 1923.	1923	card files	
Totem Lane	Stretch of road running e. from Cordova Bay Rd to Major Rd. Constructed 1912. B.L. #1665, 1960.	1912	card files	
Totem Lane	Changed from Beach Ave, B.L. #1665, 1960.	1960	card files	
Totem Lane	Stretch of road running e. from Cordova Bay Rd to Major Rd. Constructed 1912. B.L. #1665, 1960.	1960	card files	
Totem Pole Point	See Fir Cone Point .			
Totemwood Lane	Off Emily Carr Dr. Created by reg'd sub. plan June 19, 1989. New numbers 1086-1099.	1989	card files	
Towner Bay	E. side of Saanich Inlet, Cowichan Land District, N. end of Patricia Bay in North Saanich Dist. After William Towner, North Saanich hop farmer beginning in 1871 or 73.		BC Geographical Names	
Towner Park	North Saanich, part of 300 acre Towner farm in 1873. See also Towner Bay .		Place Name	
Towner Park Road	Named for 'Towner farm', 300 ac. in 1870.	1870	card files	
Townley Street	Altered from Townly St., B.L. #726, 1945, (see Clerk's Files, 'Roads', 1944).	1944	card files	

Townley Street	Unnamed street being an extension of Townley St, w/ly & n/ly from Richmond Rd as far as the n.w. corner of Lot 51, Plan 11000, Secs. 26 & 27, VD, B.L. #1354, 1958.	1958	card files	
Townly Street	Altered to Townley St, B.L. #726, 1945.	1945	card files	
Townsend Drive	Unnamed street shown on Map 6522, Sec. 106, LD, B.L. #885, 1950.	1950	card files	
Townsend Drive	Unnamed street running w/ly & n/ly from the n. end of Townsend Dr to the s. boundary of Lot 11, Plan 11221, Sec. 64, LD, B.L. #1354, 1958 - off Old West Rd.	1958	card files	
Tracey Street	Street extending n. from Kenneth St. to Nicholson Ave, formerly known as St. Clair Dr. B.L. #1998, 1962.	1962	card files	
Tracksell Avenue	See letters September 10, 1920 and September 20, 1920 in Rowland, Matthias (Vertical Files).	1920	card files	
Tracksell Avenue	Portion closed June 8, 1987, B.L. #5855.	1987	card files	
Tracksell Avenue	Named for Edwin M. Tracksell, a realtor and contractor, who was one of the leading land developers in the years between 1908 and WWI. His family home, which he built in 1912, was at 515 Foul Bay Road.		card files	
Trader Bay	N. end, NE. of Swartz Bay on Knapp Island in Cowichan Dist. "In the early days there was a Hudson's Bay trading post in this bay. Robert J. Harvey, great-grandson of Jas. Harvey (see Harvey Point) recalls seeing a mouldering old Red River cart in the grass on the shore of this Bay during his boyhood."		BC Geographical Names	
Trafalgar Crescent	Off Kenneth St - July 1972.	1972	card files	
Trailwood Place	Off Rithetwood, in Broadmead.		card files	
Travis Place	Off Lakeview - November 1974.	1974	card files	
Tree Island	See Reay Island .			
Treetop Heights	Off Cordova Bay Rd - rocky, high, treed area.		card files	
Tremblay Drive	Between Torquay & Ash, May 1974 - names in area start with 'T'.	1974	card files	
Trevlac Brook	Flows NW. into Maltby Lake in Lake Dist. After Gilbert (Giff) Calvert, who developed a nine-hectare wetland sanctuary now known as Trevlac Pond Park. (Water Rights File 0310139.) See Calvert, Gilbert (Giff) in Vertical Files.		BC Geographical Names	
Trevlac Place	Off Hector Rd. Developer/owner: Calvert - street name is Calvert spelled backwards.		card files	
Trevlac Pond	E. of Maltby Lake in Lake Dist. See Trevlac Brook for origin.		BC Geographical Names	
Triest Crescent	Off Tremblay, May 1974 - names in area start with 'T'.	1974	card files	
Tristan Place	Numbers 1281-1297. Created by subdivision plan. October 6, 1991. Off Carmichael Terrace.	1991	card files	
Tsehum Harbour	E. side, S. of Swartz Bay in North Saanich Dist. The Tsehum Band, formerly resident here [see Mill Point], now live on Union Bay I. R. # 4 at Patricia Bay. They moved " . . . partially for better protection from northern raiders but also because Patricia Bay is far warmer in winter" [Newcombe]. "The name means Aclay-Ci. e. the (infusorial) earth used by the Salish tribes in extracting the greases from Mountain Goat [dog?] wool." W. A. Newcombe, 31/5/34, S.2.33, in Toponymy Section, Surveys and Resource Mapping Branch. Other names Shoal Harbour (on Pemberton's South Eastern Districts of Vancouver Island of 1855) and Tseycum Harbour.		BC BC Geographical Names	
Tseycum Harbour	See Tsehum Harbour .			
Tudor Avenue	Changed from Douglas Ave (or St) - shown on Maps 1403, 1754, 1733, 1665, 1557 & 501B, B.L. #298, 1923 - off Maynard.	1923	card files	
Tudor Avenue	Formerly Charles St, B.L. #590, 1940.	1940	card files	
Tudor Avenue	Changed from Scoresby St, B.L. #726, 1945.	1945	card files	
Tudor Rose House	B. H. Atkins home at 4040 Wilkinson Rd.		Place Name	
Tudor Tea Gardens	See Tea Rooms Vertical File.		Place Name	
Tulip Avenue	Off Wilkinson Road. Number 1100 created by VIP79304, extension of South Valley Drive. August 11, 2005.	2005	Planning Department	
Tulsa Drive	Unnamed street extending n/ly from Greenridge Cres - shown on Plan 10972, Sec. 64, VD, B.L. #1354, 1958. Subdivider: G. Morgan.	1958	card files	
Tunstead Road	Undeveloped Right-of-Way off Martindale Rd northward, giving access to Sec. 14, Rge 5 & 6E. See Clerk's File No. 6, Box No. 84, letters of July re: search for responsibility for R-of-W.		card files	
Turgoose Farm	Kitty-corner from Prairie Inn.		Place Name	
Turgoose Point	E. side, N. end of Saanichton Bay in South Saanich Dist. Commemorates William Turgoose (or his family) who bought 500 acres in this district in 1864 (the point was probably in the northeast corner of the property as Turgoose P. O. [later Saanichton P. O.] was in the northwest corner in the family home in 1895).		BC Geographical Names	

Turgoose Post Office	Named for Postmaster, opened August 1892. Became Saanichton P. O. December 15, 1922. See Turgoose, William in Vertical Files.	1892	Place Name	
Tuscan Lane	Off West Saanich Rd. Private road. Numbers 447-460. Created by VIS5461. February 3, 2004.	2004	card files	
Tuxedo Drive	Changed from Deeprise Ave in 1981.	1981	card files	
Twin Cedars	Arbutus Road home of Martin Walton Dawson, 1930s-40s.		Place Name	
Twin Coves	Mrs M. L. Sayward-Wilson home at 2670 Queenswood, R. R. 5 in 1953. See L. I. May 7, 1953 in Clerk's File No. 6, Box No. 136.		Place Name	
Twin Oaks Farm	"...three miles out of town on the Saanich road...", 1861. See Gordon, George Tomline in BCARS, Vertical Files; also Craig, Lorne in Vertical Files.		Place Name	
Twin Pine Lane	Private road. New street/street extension created by EPS240. Numbers 3907-3912. December 20, 2010.	2010	Planning Department	
Ty Ar Y Bryn	Home of Lesley J. Blunt at 5381 West Saanich Rd. See article "New home houses a few of owner's favourite things", Times Colonist October 10, 1998, p. F1 in Rural Saanich.		Place Name	
Tyndall Avenue	Named by the Charles Dodds, possibly after ancestral home, (Grayne families in Northumberland's North Tyndale Valley). Shown on 1915 map of Saanich as Tyndal.	1915	card files	
Tyndall Avenue	Extension created by VIP87078. Numbers 4421-4423. September 22, 2009.	2009	Planning Department	
Umikoa	Home of Harry L. Dawson in 1952 on Arbutus Rd.		Place Name	
Uneva Street	From an unnamed road 60' wide, from Fort Street to Oak Bay Avenue. B.L. #2939, 1941.	1941	card files	
Union Bay	See Patricia Bay .			
Union Bay Indian Reserve 4	W. side, NE. end of Patricia Bay in North Saanich Dist. Tseycum is the Sencoten (Salish) name of this territory.		Administrative Name	
Union Road	Quadra St. to Persimmon Dr.		card files	
Unit Rocks	E. side, E. of D'Arcy Island in Cowichan Dist. Old name Unit Rock appears on Richards' Chart 2840 Haro Strait and Middle Channel of 1861.		BC Geographical Names	
University Street/Avenue	Road between Darwin & Douglas, n. of Saanich Rd. See Plan A-434.	1942	card files	
University Street/Avenue	Renamed Vernon Avenue 1966. Change initiated by Public Works Committee which considered name inappropriate and confusing due to its distance from the university.	1966	Street files	
Vale Street	Changed from Vine St. B.L. #590, 1940.	1940	card files	
Vale Street	Changed to Shamrock St. - shown on Plan 1205, Sec. 7, VD, and being the s'ly boundary of Lots 1-4 (incl), B.L. #1013, 1953 - off Oak St.	1953	card files	
Valewood Trail	Off Parkwood Terrace - created by reg'd subdivision, August 21, 1987; 'Valewood' confirmed September 14, 1987.	1987	card files	
Valewood Trail	Extension - June 19, 1989. New numbers 1095-1096.	1989	card files	
Valewood Trail	Extension. New numbers 1075-1092. December 16, 1991.	1991	card files	
Valewood Trail	Extension. New numbers 1004-1068. July 6, 1992.	1992	card files	
Valhalla	Third house of William Dean (in Vertical Files) at 4246 Gordon Head Rd. See Dean Lea and Deancot .		Place Name	
Valhalla Lane	Private Road. New street created by VIS5793. Numbers 3945-3950. Off Arbutus Rd. June 16, 2005.	2005	Planning Department	
Valley Avenue	Changed from Lincoln Ave - shown on map 1303, B.L. #298, 1923 - off Oak St.	1923	card files	
Valley View Bulb Farm	Home of H. R. W. Cox on R. R. 1 Royal Oak in 1938. See Clerk's File No. 2, Box No. 57.		Place Name	
Valleyfield	Poultry farm of T. W. Palmer, Lake Hill P. O.		Place Name	
Valleyview Farm	Home of Henry G. Robinson on R. R. 1 Royal Oak in 1950. See Clerk's File No.1, Box No. 154.		Place Name	
Valleyview Road	Unnamed street extending e'ly from the w'ly boundary of Lots 11 & 7 to the w. boundary of Lot 10, thence n'ly to the n. boundary of Lots 6 & 8 - shown on Plan 9890, Sec. 49, VD, B.L. #1193, 1955 - off McLellan St.	1955	card files	
Valmont Place	Off Robinwood Dr. Developer: Cameo Holdings - many streets in Mt. Douglas area end in 'mont'.		card files	
Vanalman Avenue	Unnamed street extending n.w. from Vanalman Ave. to the most n'ly point of Lot 24, Plan 14869, Sec. 99, LD, B.L. #1998, 1962 - originally Von Allmon.	1962	card files	
Vanalman Avenue	Reported to have been purchased from Von Allmen family, (spelling of last name has several variations).		Saanich Heritage publications; Early Landowners	
Vanguard Place	Unnamed street running n. & s. from the s.w. corner of Lot 5 to the s.w. corner of Lot 1, Plan 12835, Sec. 8A, LD, B.L. #1665, 1960 - off Mann Ave.	1960	card files	
Vantreight Drive	Unnamed street extending n'ly from Ferndale Rd - shown on Plan 485, Sec. 85, VD, B.L. #1665, 1960 - named for owner/developer.	1960	card files	

Varsity Place	Off Gordon Head Rd - vicinity of University of Victoria. Developer: Phil Ellis.		card files	
Veda Place	Unnamed street extending e'ly off the extension of Frechette St and being the n'ly boundary of Lots 13, 14 & 15, Blk 4, Plan 8410 - shown on Plan 8410, Sec. 34, VD, B.L. #1013, 1953.	1953	card files	
Ventura Way	Unnamed street shown on Plan 9886, Sec. 58, VD, B.L. #1193, 1955 - off Gordon Head Rd.	1955	card files	
Vera Cruz Place	Off Francisco Terrace, April 1974 - area of Spanish names.	1974	card files	
Verdier Avenue	Early name was Moodyville Rd. Named in 1913 after Etienne and Alfonse Verdier, early land owners of the property on which the road was built.	1913	card files	
Verdier Avenue	Name Verdier Ave suggested June 23, 1913 by F. Lineham, adoption by Council announced June 26, 1913. See Clerk's File No. 4, Box No. 2, and Verdier in Vertical Files.	1913	card files	
Vernon Avenue	Changed from Victoria Ave - shown on Maps 720 & 720A, B.L. #298, 1923.	1923	card files	
Vernon Avenue	University Street/Avenue changed to Vernon Avenue 1966. See University Street .	1966	Street files	
Vernon Court	Off Vernon Ave. Council named, by B.L. #7702, the previously unnamed street behind the Public Library branch at 3500 Blanshard Street. March 3, 1997. No addresses assigned.	1997	card files	
Veteran Street	Unnamed street shown on Map 7955, Sec. 36, VD, B.L. #885, 1950 - Knight to Cedar, VLA subdivision.	1950	card files	
Veyanese Road	Early name was Strawberry Rd. Old V& S Railway right-of-way.	1926	card files	
Viaduct Avenue	Unnamed street extending w'ly from Raymond St and being more or less the extension of Viaduct Ave - shown on Plan 9604, Secs. 9 & 97, LD, B.L. #1193, 1955; east, between Viewmont & Greenlea; west, off Markham Rd.	1955	card files	
Victor Hugo	Shown on map 1685. Changed to Ophir St. B.L. #305, 1923.	1923	card files	
Victoria Arm	See Gorge Waters and Portage Inlet .			
Victoria Avenue	Changed to Vernon Ave - shown on Maps 720 & 720A, B.L. #298, 1923.	1923	card files	
Victoria Drive	Changed to Majestic Dr (Mt. Douglas Dist.), B.L. #590, 1940.	1940	card files	
Victoria Park	Home of Mrs R. Summers, 1919 - Lot 14, Blk 3, Map 1397.		Place Name	
Viewmont Avenue	See letters of October 1952 in Clerk's File No. 3, Box No. 133 for proposal.	1952	card files	
Viewmont Avenue	That portion of former East Saanich Rd extending from the intersection of Raymond St with the present West Saanich Rd and its intersection with Patricia Bay Hwy nr the n.e.'ly corner of AM. "E" of Lot 2, Sec. 108, LD, Plan 3255, B.L. #1013, 1953.	1953	card files	
Viewmont Avenue	See June 30, 1970, Planning Projects, Box No. 4, File No. 3 for proposal to change southern block of Viewmont from Raymond Street.	1970	card files	
Villa Modeste	Home of J. Keziere in 1934.		Place Name	
Vimy	Home of S. G. Fetherston on Lot 2, subdivision of lots 50, 51, 52, & 54, Sec. 55, Map 1148, Victoria Dist, Mount Tolmie P. O., October 16, 1918. See Plan B-511.	1918	Place Name	
Vincent Avenue	Shown on Map 1070 & Map 1168 - changed from Portage Ave, B.L. #298, 1923.	1923	card files	
Vine Street	Changed to Vale St., B.L. #590, 1940.	1940	card files	
Vine Street	Vale changed to Shamrock, 1953.	1953	card files	
Vines	Home of Major A. H. Jukes in Saanichton, April 1941.		Place Name	
Vining Street	Changed to Roy Rd - shown on Map 1341A, B.L. #298, 1923.	1923	card files	
Vista Bay Road	Unnamed street extending n'ly & w'ly from Cadboro Bay Rd to the e'ly boundary of Lot 29, Plan 10590, and w'ly from the n.e. 'ly corner of Lot 18, Plan 10922, to the w'ly boundary of Lot 17, Plan 10922; all in Sec. 44, VD, B.L. #1260, 1956.	1956	card files	
Vista Bay Road	Partial closure June 7, 1960. Subdivider: Byron & Robert Price.	1960	card files	
Waggon Wheel, The	Farm of V. W. H. Sandeman on Lot [blk] 16, Sec. 87, Lake Dist, 1954. See correspondence of August 1953 - April 1954 in Clerk's File No. 5, Box No. 145.		Place Name	
Wagonwood	Off Emily Carr Drive - Broadmead.		card files	
Wain Road	Originally called Horth Cross Road - Horth family in area from 1860's on.		card files	
Wain Rock	W. side, off Deep Cove in Cowichan Dist. "Named after Henry Wain of the H.B.Co. Pioneer in North Saanich." Wain was the first hops grower, the first tavernkeeper, the first postmaster, and instrumental in establishing the community hall. Old name Norris Rock (International Boundary Chart of 1911, Richards' Chart 2840 <i>Haro Strait and Middle Channel</i> of 1861). The Norris Rock off Hornby Island was named "after John Thomas Hammond Norris, R. N., Master, H.M.S. <i>Tribune</i> , on this station, 1859-60 . . .by Capt. Richards in 1860." (see Walbran)		BC Geographical Names	
Wakefield Place	Off San Juan Ave, w. of Gordon Head Rd. August 19, 1986.	1986	card files	
Walema Avenue	Named after the children of J.R. Carmichael who farmed in Cordova Bay in 1880's. ' Wally ', ' Esther ' & ' Mary '. Off Cordova Bay Rd. J.R. Carmichael was the first Municipal Clerk of Saanich.		card files	
Walema Court	New road by reg'd sub. plan June 30, 1989. Off Walema Avenue. New numbers 5190-5199.	1989	card files	

Wales Point	E. side, in Tseyhum Harbour in North Saanich Dist. After "Charley Wales a fisherman [who] built a log cabin about [80 years ago in the bay N. end of Tsehum]. He had a fish trap rigged at the head [of the bay]." Randle Mathews, August 1964, list of names for Chart 3455, C.1.35, Toponymy Section, Surveys and Resource Mapping Branch.		BC Geographical Names	
Walking Stick Lane	Off Mynabird Lane. Created by Bare Land Strata Plan May 5, 1998. Numbers 900-924.	1998	card files	
Wallace Drive	Part of former BCER right-of-way commencing at its intersection with E. Saanich Rd, Sec. 5, Range 2E, S. Saanich Dist., and traversing Secs. 6, 7, 8, 9 & 10, Range 2E; Sec. 11, Range 1E; Secs. 11 & 12, Range 1W; Secs. 12, 13 & 14, Range 2W; Secs. 14 & 15, Range 1W, S. Saanich Dist.; Secs. 123, 124, 125, 81, 82 & 83, LD, to the pt. of the intersection with W. Saanich Rd, Sec. 84, LD. B.L. #792, 1947.	1947	card files	
Wallace Drive	Apparently named after Wallace, William Oakes.		card files	
Wallace Drive	Portion from West Saanich Rd to Durrance Rd previously known as Heal's Range Rd. See Clerk's File No. 8, Box No. 69.		card files	
Walter Road	Changed to Garnet Rd. Shown on map 901A. (Area named for gem stones.) B.L. #365, 1926.	1926	card files	
Walworth St.	Named changed from Waverley Terrace, October 1973.	1973	card files	
Waring Place	Unnamed street shown on Plan 8088, Sec. 44, VD, and fronted by Lots 1-9 inclusive, Plan 8088. B.L. #1013, 1953. Off Killarney. Name of former owner. Frank Waring (Councillor).	1953	card files	
Warren Avenue	Changed to Bear Hill Road. Shown on map 1244. B.L. #305, 1923.	1923	card files	
Warren Place	Off Bremerton. May 1974.	1974	card files	
Warrior Point	W. side, N. end of Patricia Bay in North Saanich Dist. Old name Boulder Point (on Pemberton's <i>South Eastern Districts of Vancouver Island</i> of 1855).		BC Geographical Names	
Wascana Street	Petition 1917 by Mr. A.C. Pike, and others, for change of name. Changed by Council July 31, 1917 at request of Arthur C. Pike (petition of July 24, 1919). See L.O. August 2, 1917, File No. 6, Box No. 8, Clerk's Files. Off Burnside Rd. West.	1917	card files	
Wascana Street	Shown on Map 1006. Changed from Prideaux Rd. B.L. #298, 1923. Off Burnside.	1923	card files	
Waterloo Place	Private. Numbers 3451-3467. New road created by registered subdivision plan. January 22, 1991. Off Waterloo Rd.	1991	card files	
Watkiss Way	Created by Plan 62515. Extends from Watkiss Way in View Royal through a corner of Saanich adjacent to Victoria General Hospital to re-connect with Watkiss Way again in View Royal. No properties addressed to this portion of Watkiss Way, but numbers 1401 to 1579 from e. to w. assigned to Saanich portion of the street. May 8, 1996.	1996	Planning Department	
Waverley Terrace	Named changed to Walworth St. October 1973.	1973	card files	
Waymond Point	See Wymond Point .			
Wedgpoint Terrace	Off Arbutus, in Wedgwood subdivision in Ten Mile Point area.		card files	
Welch Road	From Dooley Rd to Martindale Road formerly called Beach Drive. 1923-28.	1923	card files	
Welch Road	From Dooley Rd to Martindale Road formerly called Beach Drive. 1923-28.	1928	card files	
Wellington Street	In existence in 1912, 1919. Also called Wellington Ave and referred to in above B.L.	1912	card files	
Wellington Street	In existence in 1912, 1919. Also called Wellington Ave and referred to in above B.L.	1919	card files	
Wellington Street	Changed from Delmar Ave and later changed to Hastings St. B.L. #590, 1940.	1940	card files	
Wells Road	Unnamed street extending e'ly from Pat Bay Hwy to e'ly boundary of Lot 2, Plan 10166 - shown on Plan 10166, Sec. 39, LD. B.L. #1193, 1955. Named after settler (former owner).	1955	card files	
Wells, The	Home of Rev. P. W. Chapman on R. R. 1, Saanichton.		Place Name	
Wellsvie Road	Unnamed street extending n'ly & s'ly from the e'ly extremity of Wells Rd respectively to the boundary of Lots 3 & 5, Plan 10166, Sec. 39, LD. B.L. #1193, 1955. Named for former owner 'Wells'.	1955	card files	
Wellsvie Road	Unnamed street extending s'ly from Wellsvie Rd - shown on Plan 15339, Sec. 39, LD. B.L. #1998, 1962. Named for former owner 'Wells'.	1962	card files	
Wende Road	Changed from Clare St. B.L. #590, 1940. Off Braefoot.	1940	card files	
Wende Road	Stretch of road running from Braefoot Rd. to Harpor Rd. - formerly known as Wende St. B.L. #1655, 1960.	1960	card files	
Wende Road	See article "Mayor's Moving Experience", Dogwood Star, July 24, 1969 in Roads Vertical File.	1969	card files	
Wende Street	Changed from Clare St. B.L. #590, 1940. Off Braefoot. Changed to Wende Rd. B.L. #1665, 1960.	1940	card files	
Wende Street	Changed to Wende Rd. B.L. #1665, 1960.	1960	card files	
Wenman Drive	Unnamed street shown on Map 6459, Sec. 85, VD. B.L. #885, 1950.	1950	card files	
Wenman Drive	Unnamed road, being the extension of Wenman Dr, shown on Plan 10149, Sec. 85, VD. B.L. #1193, 1955. Off Gordon Head Rd. Named for owner.	1955	card files	
Wenman Drive	Extension 1972.	1972	card files	
Wenman Place	Off Hillcrest - named for owner.		card files	

Wesley Court	New road by reg'd sub. plan April 3, 1990. Off Wesley Road. New numbers 760-796.	1990	card files	
Wesley Court	Extension (numbers 740-757) by Plan 62347 on November 17, 1995.	1995	card files	
Wesley Road	Changed from Seaview Rd - shown on Map 832. B.L. #365, 1926. Off Haliburton Rd. Named for Phillip Touet's only son. Touet was an early settler of Cordova Bay.	1926	card files	
Wesley Road	Number 4876 created by VIP79082. August 22, 2005.	2005	Planning Department	
West Burnside Road	Burnside Rd paved in 1913.	1913	card files	
West Burnside Road	Changed from Burnside Rd West. B.L. #1998, 1962.	1962	card files	
West Burnside Road	Street extending n.w.'ly from Harriet Rd. Formerly known as Burnside Road West. B.L. #1998, 1962.	1962	card files	
West Burnside Road	Again Burnside Rd West 1983.	1983	card files	
West Campus Gate	Private. New street on UVic campus. Issued by Planning Dept January 9, 2004.	2004	card files	
West Campus Way	Private. New street on UVic campus. Issued by Planning Dept January 9, 2004.	2004	card files	
West Gorge Road	Changed from Gorge Rd West. B.L. #1998, 1962. Street extending n.w.'ly from Harriet Rd. B.L. #1998, 1962.	1962	card files	
West Gorge Road	Again Gorge Rd West 1983.	1983	card files	
West Saanich Road	Highway extending s'ly from Viewmont Ave to Pat Bay Hwy, and formerly known as Quadra St - shown on Plan 43 R/W, Sec. 8A, LD. B.L. #1193, 1955.	1955	card files	
Westbank Street	Changed from Andrew Road to eliminate confusion with Andrews Avenue off Braefoot Road.	1968	Street files	
Westbury Road	Extension - created by a registered subdivision plan. It intersects Wesley Road south of the intersection of Haliburton Road and Wesley Road. November 4, 1987.	1987	card files	
Westervelt Place	North, off Beckwith Ave. Reg'd subdivision plan. June 22, 1987.	1987	card files	
Westervelt Place	Extension February 21, 1990 by reg'd sub. plan. New numbers 4229-4244.	1990	card files	
Westervelt Place	Extension. New numbers 4243-4254. August 8, 1991.	1991	card files	
Westervelt Place	Extension October 30, 1996. New numbers 4251-4287.	1996	card files	
Westhome Road	Unnamed road shown on Plan 9795, Sec. 72, LD. B.L. #1193, 1955.	1955	card files	
Westport Place	Unnamed street on Plan 24182, Sec. 28, LD. Extending e'ly & n'ly from Maxine Lane. March 1971.	1971	card files	
Westwood	Home of J. R. Carmichael on L. 4, Blk D in Cordova Bay.		Place Name	
Westwood Place	New road off Bramble Court, in Broadmead subdivision. July 28, 1986.	1986	card files	
Westwood Vale	Off Quayle Rd - changed to Spring Rd. 1923.	1923	card files	
Westwoodvale	Subdivision W of Interurban Rwy S of Goward St.		Place Name	
Westword Ho	Home of BLANKENBACH FAMILY (in Vertical Files); see also BAY BREEZE MANOR in Vertical Files.		Place Name	
Whale Island	See Munroe Rock .			
Whiskey House, The	Nickname of Peterborough Hall.		Place Name	
Whiskey House, The	Mt. Newton corner of W. Saanich Rd., store in 1800s. Started by P. Lind, then Eckstein, then John Henderson.		Place Name	
White Lady	See Repulse Rock .			
White Lodge	Home of James Audain in 1953 on Spring Rd.		Place Name	
White Rock Street	Changed from Ascot Street - B.L. #590, 1940. Off Baynes Road.	1940	card files	
White Rocks	See Dyer Rocks .			
White Stone Point	See Henderson Point .			
Whiteside	Previously called Colville Street, (see Plan 1637).		Saanich Archives	
Whiteside Street	Changed from Colville St. Maps 1331 & 1052. B.L. #298, 1923. Off Tillicum Rd.	1923	card files	
Whittaker Bay	See Smokehouse Bay .			
Wicklow Street	Changed from Dublin St. B.L. #590, 1940. Off Cook St.	1940	card files	
Wildflower Lane	Private. Numbers 4369-4398. New road off Valewood Trail. May 21, 1993.	1993	card files	
Wildrose Avenue	Changed to Gladiola Ave. Shown on map 1171. B.L. #298, 1923. See BCER Map 1922 'Duval'.	1923	card files	
Wilf Sadler Field	Name of Little League diamond at Lambrick Park, in memory of Wilf Sadler who was very involved with sports in the municipality. See April 17 & May 4, 1978, Clerk's File No. 7, Box No. 261.		Place Name	
Wilhelm Point	N. end, NW. of Swartz Bay, SE. end of Piers Island in Cowichan Dist. "Named by Hydro[graphic] Service in association with Schmidt Pt."		BC Geographical Names	
Willerton Road	Changed from Cross St. (nr Maplewood). B.L. #590, 1940. Off Derby Rd.	1940	card files	
William Street	Changed to Chesterfield Rd. Shown on map 1417. B.L. #298, 1923. (w. of Colquitz River). Changed to Gladiola Ave - map 336 (e. of Colquitz River), B.L. #298, 1923.	1923	card files	
Williams Hill Road	Off Mattick's Wood Lane. Created by Bare Land Strata Plan 4576, May 5, 1998. Numbers 5301-5312.	1998	card files	
Willis Point	W. side, W. of Brentwood Bay in Highlands Dist. Appears on Admiralty Chart 2840 <i>Haro Strait and Middle Channel</i> of 1861, surveyed by Richards in <i>Plumper</i> 1858-60.		BC Geographical Names	
Willis Point Road	New road created by registered subdivision plan. January 6, 1993.	1993	card files	

Willis Point Road	Naming "forgotten" at time of subdivision & construction. Name assumed by everyone. Named officially by by-law as "housekeeping" measure. January 12, 1993, Jo-Anne Morrison, Saanich Archivist.	1993	Saanich Archives	
Willis Point Road	The following parcels assigned new civic addresses: PID 023-651-181, Lot A, Plan VIP64601, LA District - new address 320 Willis Point Road; PID 023-851-457, Lot 1, Plan VIP64898, HD District - new address 280 Willis Point Road, (note: this parcel retains existing address of #1 Hartland Avenue). July 31, 2006.	2006	Planning Department	
Willis Street/Avenue	(Neither St nor Ave existing in 1985). Changed from Falmouth Ave (Mt. Tolmie area), B.L. #298, 1923.	1923	card files	
Willis Street/Avenue	Changed to Mortimer Street. B.L. #590, 1940.	1940	card files	
Willow Patch	Common local name for old Normandy Rd area.		Place Name	
Willow Street	Also known as Willows Road. Changed to Ian St. Shown on map 1451. B.L. #402, 1928.	1928	card files	
Willowbrook Place	Off McKenzie Ave. Created by Plan VIP71449. Numbers 4001-4066. November 6, 2000.	2000	card files	
Willowbrook Place	Extension. Numbers 4070-4075, created by Plan VIP73407. March 19, 2002.	2002	card files	
Willows Road	Also known as Willow Street. Changed to Ian St. Shown on map 1451, B.L. #402, 1928.	1928	card files	
Wilson Street	Changed to Hobbs St. Named for Edwin Hobbs. Shown on maps 1592, 1485, 1255 & 1518. B.L. #298, 1923.	1923	card files	
Wilsons Farm	Bulb farm of Iain & G. R. Wilson on Bengordon Rd, Saanichton ca. 1950. "Specializing in Bulbs, King Alfreds, Tulips & Wedgewood Iris".		Place Name	
Wilton Street	Changed from Clarence Ave. Shown on map 1425, B.L. #298, 1923.	1923	card files	
Wilton Street	Changed to Bute Street, B.L. #590, 1940. See BCER Map 1931.	1940	card files	
Winchester Road	Unnamed street s. of Mt. Douglas Park, running e. to Cedar Hill Cross Rd. to Shelbourne St. B.L. #590, 1940. E'y portion changed to Arbordale Ave.	1940	card files	
Winchester Road	Changed to Clegg Rd. November 1974. See also Mayors Office files, Box 89, File 1 for history of renaming to Clegg.	1974	card files	
Windover	Home of R. H. B. Kerr of Kerr & Stevenson Ltd on Arbutus Rd (2282 or 2782).		Place Name	
Windsor Place	Changed to Seaview Rd. B.L. #590, 1940.	1940	card files	
Winston Crescent	Unnamed street lying in the subdivision of Lot 1, Sec. 33, VD, Map 831. B.L. #792, 1947.	1947	card files	
Winterburn Place	Off Haliburton - owner Ed Winterburn. Developer: Cameo Holdings.		card files	
Wiseton Street	Changed from Arthur Street. Shown on Map 336. B.L. #298, 1923. Off Gladiola Avenue.	1923	card files	
Wolf Street	Private. Off Phyllis. In area of animal names.		card files	
Woodcrest Place	Unnamed street extending n'y from Parkside Cres - shown on Plan 14224, Secs. 52 & 90, VD. B.L. #1998, 1962.	1962	card files	
Woodhaven Terrace	Unnamed street extending n.e. & s.e. from Tudor Ave. - shown on Plan 14858, Sec. 44, VD. B.L. #1998, 1962.	1962	card files	
Woodheath Lane	Off Sunnymead Way. By reg'd subdivision plan. June 8, 1987.	1987	card files	
Woodland Park	Subdivision of L. 11, Blk 1 on Quadra St at Cloverdale, 1919; also subdivision of Block L, Section 62, Victoria District, on Cook Street between Bellevue and Maywood Roads. See plan in Clerk's File No. 1, Box No. 65, [1941]. See plans A-423 and B-3.		Place Name	
Woodland Street	See BCER Map 1923 'Pine'.	1923	card files	
Woodland Street	Changed to Scotia St. B.L. #590, 1940. (From Rutledge to Glasgow Sts.)	1940	card files	
Woodlands	Cedar Vale, Mount Tolmie P.O. Home of S.G. Fetherston.	1915	Place Name	
Woodlands	Home of Bernard Goward (in Vertical Files) (now 2495 Arbutus Rd). House and 6.15 acres purchased by Saanich Municipality September 26, 1973. Leased back 1 acre & house for 99 years and with death of both Mr. & Mrs. Owen Goward (see Land Titles Office).		Place Name	
Woodsend Drive	A new road created by a registered subdivision plan and B.L. #6095, May 9, 1988. Off Prospect Lake Rd.	1988	card files	
Woodsend Farm	On Woodsend Rd off Prospect Lake Rd. Mentioned in article "Ailing kids love learning about llamas", Times Colonist June 25, 1998, p. A3 (see Queen Alexandra Centre for Children's Health in Vertical Files).		Place Name	
Woodward Drive	Off Benvenuto (Lime Kiln Rd), changed from Eliot. BCER map 1925.	1925	card files	
Woodwynn Farm	Home of retired Lieut.-Governor Col. Woodward in Central Saanich. See Vertical Files for Woodwynn Farm; Woodward, William Cullen; Woodward, Ruth Wynn.		Place Name	
Woolston	Home of J. L. Hobbs at 3880 Hobbs Rd. J.L. Hobbs was on the board of the Jubilee Hospital in 1950.		Place Name	
Wordsworth Street	Named for English poet - see nearby Browning, Keats and Shelley Streets. Seen on 1925 fire insurance plan			
Worthington Place	Numbers 794-799. New road created by registered subdivision plan. January 22, 1991.	1991	card files	

Worthington Road	Off Walema Ave. New street. October 29, 1985.	1985	card files	
Wray Creek	Flows SW into Tod Cr. in Lake Dist. See article "Wray Creek The Story of a Stream", <i>Watershed Connections</i> , Spring 2003, p. 3.		see description	
Wymond Point	E. side, SE. end of Sidney Island in Cowichan Dist. Old name Waymond Point.		BC Geographical Names	
Wyndeatt Avenue	Unnamed street extending n. from Wyndeatt Ave - shown on Plan 14014, Sec. 21, VD. B.L. #1998, 1962.	1962	card files	
Wyngate	Home of F. G. Staghall ca. 1950 at 2795 Sea View Rd.		Place Name	
Yarrow Point	W. side, W. end of Coles Bay in North Saanich Dist. "A tribute to the war work done by Yarrows Ltd. Mr Yarrow lives on this point."		BC Geographical Names	
Yellow Island	See Imrie Island .			
Yew Tree Farm	286-acre Sec. 1 of Highland Dist. put up for sale in 1862 by Caleb Pike, (see Vertical Files; and Pike Lake in Geographical Names).		Place Name	
York Avenue	Changed to Ambassador Avenue - B.L. #590, 1940.	1940	card files	
York Road	Changed to Hiram Rd - shown on map 1178. B.L. #298, 1923.	1923	card files	
York Road	Hiram changed to Haynes Rd. B.L. #402, 1928.	1928	card files	
Young Island	See Fernie Island .			
Young P. O.	Opened in 1892 in Keating, - operated by Henry Young (see Vertical Files). Later called Keating P. O.	1892	Place Name	
Zero Rock	E. side, E. of Cordova Bay in Cowichan Dist. "From its small size." Appears on Kellett's Chart 1911 Strait of Juan de Fuca of 1849.		BC Geographical Names	
Zinnia Court	Private road created by subdivision plan, (numbers 1060-1076). Off Zinnia Rd. Notice received October 2, 1992.	1992	card files	
Zinnia Road	Changed from Hollywood Rd. B.L. #590, 1940. From Chesterfield to Tulip Ave.	1940	card files	